Public Education Recodification Master Crosswalk

New Code Section Number	Section Bold Face	Current Code Section	Comments
	Title 53E, Public Education Syster	n - State Adı	ministration
Chapter 1 Part 1	Title Provisions General Provisions		
53E-1-101	Title.	N/A	
53E-1-102	Public education code definitions.	N/A	Creates definition for "public education code"
53E-1-103	Title 53E definitions.	N/A	Reserved
Part 2	Reports		
53E-1-201	Reports.	N/A	Reserved
Chapter 2	Public Education System Policy		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53E-2-101	Title.	N/A	
Part 2	Policy and Planning for the Public Education System		
53E-2-201	Policy for Utah's public education system.	53A-1-101	
53E-2-202	Planning for Utah's public education system.	53A-1-102.5	
Part 3	Goals and Methods of the Public Education System		
53E-2-301	Public education's vision and mission.	53A-1a-103	
53E-2-302	Characteristics of public education system.	53A-1a-104	
53E-2-303	Parental participation in educational process Employer support.	53A-1a-105	
53E-2-304	School district and individual school powers Plan for college	53A-1a-106	
	and career readiness definition.		
Chapter 3	State Board of Education Organization, Powers, and Duties		
Part 1 53E-3-101	General Provisions	N/A	
535-3-101	Title.	IN/A	
Part 2	Organization		
53E-3-201	State Board of Education members Election and appointment of officers Removal from office.	53A-1-201	
53E-3-202	Compensation for members of the State Board of Education	53A-1-202	
	Insurance Per diem and expenses.		
53E-3-203 53E-3-204	State board meetings Quorum requirements. Gross neglect of duty Nonpayment of salary or expenses.	53A-1-203 53A-1-204	
Part 3 53E-3-301	State Superintendent Appointment Qualifications Duties.	53A-1-301	
53E-3-302	Compensation of state superintendent Other board		
	employees.	53A-1-302	
53E-3-303	Advice by superintendent Written opinions.	53A-1-303	
Part 4	Powers		
53E-3-401	Powers of State Board of Education Adoption of Rules Enforcement Attorney.	53A-1-401	
53E-3-402	Acceptance of gifts, endowments, devises and bequests.	53A-1-406	
53E-3-403	Establishment of public education foundations Powers and duties Tax exempt status.	53A-4-205	Amended language to clarify due to previously
	duties Tax exempt status.		repealed sections
Part 5	Miscellaneous Duties		
53E-3-501	State Board of Education to establish miscellaneous minimum	53A-1-402	Updated boldface for clarity
53E-3-502	standards for public schools. State Board of Education assistance to districts and schools.	53A-1a-107	
	Education of persons under 21 in custody of or receiving services		
53E-3-503	from certain state agenciesEstablishment of coordinating council Advisory councils.	53A-1-403	
	COUNCII AUVISOI Y COUNCIIS.		

	- H		
53E-3-504	Child literacy program Coordinated activities.	53A-1-801	
53E-3-505	Financial and economic literacy education.	53A-13-110	Subsection (3) moved to 53G-10-305
53E-3-506	Educational program on the use of information technology.	53A-13-111	
53E-3-507	Powers of the board.	53A-15-202	
J3L-J-J07		J3A-13-202	
53E-3-508	Rulemaking Standards for high-quality programs operating	53A-15-107	
	outside of the regular school day.		
53E-3-509	Gang prevention and intervention policies.	53A-15-603	
53E-3-510	Control of school lunch revenues Apportionment Costs.	53A-19-201	
53E-3-511	Student Achievement Backpack Utah Student Record Store.	53A-1-413	
335-3-311	·	33A-1-413	
53E-3-512	State board rules establishing basic ethical conduct standards	53A-1-402.5	
	Local school board policies.		
505 0 540	Parental permission required for specified in-home programs	504.4.405.5	
53E-3-513	Exceptions.	53A-1a-105.5	
E2E 2 E1/		53A-16-101.6	
53E-3-514	Creation of School Children's Trust Section Duties.	33A-10-101.0	
53E-3-515	Hospitality and Tourism Management Career and Technical	53A-15-206	
	Education Pilot Program.		
Part 6	Audits		
53E-3-601	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
		-	Reserved
53E-3-602	Auditors appointed Auditing standards.	53A-1-404	
53E-3-603	State board to verify audits.	53A-1-405	
Part 7	School Construction		
		NI/A	Descriped
53E-3-701	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
53E-3-702	Prohibition of school impact fees.	53A-20-100.5	
	Construction and alteration of schools and plants Advertising		
	for bids Payment and performance bonds Contracts		
53E-3-703	·	53A-20-101	
	Bidding limitations on local school boards Interest of local		
	school board members.		
E2E 2 704	Restrictions on local school district procurement of architect-	E2A 20 101 E	
53E-3-704	engineer services.	53A-20-101.5	
53E-3-705	School plant capital outlay report.	53A-20-103	
J3L-J-70J		J3A-20-103	
	Enforcement of chapter by state superintendent Employment		
53E-3-706	of personnel School districts and charter schools Certificate	53A-20-104	
	of inspection verification.		
	or inspection vernication.		
	· ·		
F2F 2 707	School building construction and inspection manual Annual	53A 30 404 F	
53E-3-707	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school	53A-20-104.5	
53E-3-707	School building construction and inspection manual Annual	53A-20-104.5	
53E-3-707 53E-3-708	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school	53A-20-104.5 53A-20-105	
53E-3-708	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans.	53A-20-105	
	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools.		
53E-3-708 53E-3-709	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or	53A-20-105 53A-20-106	
53E-3-708	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools.	53A-20-105	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or	53A-20-105 53A-20-106	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality.	53A-20-105 53A-20-106	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms.	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality.	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms.	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines.	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines. Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions.	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109 53A-20-110 53A-1-902	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines. Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties.	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109 53A-20-110	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines. Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109 53A-20-110 53A-1-902	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines. Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties.	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109 53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines. Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109 53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines. Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109 53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines. Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs.	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109 53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines. Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109 53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines. Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs.	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109 53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-804 53E-3-805	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines. Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109 53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines. Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109 53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-804 53E-3-805	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines. Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs.	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109 53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-804 53E-3-805	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines. Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109 53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-804 53E-3-805 53E-3-806	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines. Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109 53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-804 53E-3-805	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines. Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109 53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-804 53E-3-805 53E-3-806	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines. Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs.	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109 53A-20-110 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-804 53E-3-805 53E-3-806	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines. Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs. Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109 53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-804 53E-3-805 53E-3-806 Part 9 53E-3-901	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines. Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs. Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children.	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109 53A-20-110 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908	
53E-3-708 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-805 53E-3-806 Part 9 53E-3-901 53E-3-902	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines. Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs. Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. Article I Purpose.	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109 53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908 53A-1-1000 53A-1-1000	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-804 53E-3-805 53E-3-806 Part 9 53E-3-901	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines. Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs. Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children.	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109 53A-20-110 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-804 53E-3-805 53E-3-806 Part 9 53E-3-901 53E-3-902	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines. Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs. Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. Article I Purpose.	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109 53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908 53A-1-1000 53A-1-1000	
53E-3-708 53E-3-709 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-804 53E-3-805 53E-3-806 Part 9 53E-3-901 53E-3-902 53E-3-903 53E-3-904	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines. Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs. Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. Article I Purpose. Article II Definitions. Article III Applicability.	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109 53A-20-110 53A-1-903 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908 53A-1-1000 53A-1-1001 53A-1-1002 53A-1-1003	
53E-3-708 53E-3-710 53E-3-711 53E-3-712 Part 8 53E-3-801 53E-3-802 53E-3-803 53E-3-805 53E-3-806 Part 9 53E-3-901 53E-3-902 53E-3-903	School building construction and inspection manual Annual construction and inspection conference Verification of school construction inspections. Licensed architect to prepare plans. Power of board regarding expected federal aid to build schools. Notification to affected entities of intent to acquire school site or construction of school building Local government Negotiation of fees Confidentiality. Required contract terms. Board to adopt public school construction guidelines. Implementing Federal or National Programs Definitions. Federal programs School official duties. Notice of voidableness of federal education agreements or national programs. Governor to approve federal education agreements or national programs. Legislative review and approval of federal education agreements or national programs. Cost evaluation of federal education agreements or national programs. Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Title Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children. Article I Purpose. Article II Definitions.	53A-20-105 53A-20-106 53A-20-108 53A-20-109 53A-20-110 53A-1-902 53A-1-905 53A-1-906 53A-1-907 53A-1-908 53A-1-1000 53A-1-1001 53A-1-1001	

Saciation Saci				
SaFe-1907 Article VIII - State coordination - Membership of State Council SaA-1-1008	53E-3-906		53A-1-1005	
53E-3-909 Article VIII – State coordination – Membership of State Council, 38A-1-1009 53E-3-910 Article VIII – State coordination – Membership of State Council, 38A-1-1009 53E-3-910 Article VIII – State coordination – Membership of State Council, 38A-1-1019 53E-3-927 Article X – Powers and duties of the Internate Commission – Security committee – Officers – Personnel, 38A-1-1012 53E-3-937 Article X – Powers and duties of the Internate Commission – Security Committee – Officers – Personnel, 38A-1-1012 53E-3-937 Article XIII – Security Legislature. 53E-3-937 Article XIII – Develope the Internate Commission. 53E-3-938 Article XIII – Member states – Effective date – Amendments. 53E-3-939 Article XIII – Secrebability – Construction. 53A-1-1018 53E-3-939 Article XIII – Secrebability – Construction. 53A-1-1018 53E-3-930 Creation of State Council on Military Children. 53A-1-1020 Chapter 4 Part 1 Macademic Standards, Assessments, and Materials 68E-4-201 Scindards SaA-1-402.6 53E-4-202 Scandards SaA-1-402.6 53E-4-203 Scandards for Utah public schools. 53A-1-402.6 53E-4-204 Scandards of	53E-3-907	,	53A-1-1006	
S3E-3-909 Article VIII - State coordination - Membership of State Council. S3E-3-911 Article IX - Creation of Interstate Commission. Article XI - Reliamating - Authority - Procedure - Review - Reliability - Representation Article XII - Reliamating - Authority - Procedure - Review - Reliability - Relia	53E-3-908		53A-1-1007	
Sail-3-93 Article VIII - State coordination - Membership of State Council.		transfers.		
536-3-912 Article X - Powers and duties of the interstate Commission - Executive Commission - Commission - Executive Commission - Commission - Executive Commission - Powers - Payment of expenses. 53A-1-1015 53A-1-1016 5	53E-3-909	Article VIII State coordination Membership of State Council.	53A-1-1008	
S36-3-912 Article XI - Organization and operation of the Interstate Commission - Executive commister - Officers - Personal, Article XII - Allemánia p - Authority - Procedure - Review - Respective to by Legislature S36-3-913 Received to by Legislature S36-3-914 Received to by Legislature S36-3-915 Article XIII - Oversight - Enforcement - Dispute resolution - Default - Technical assistance - Suspension - Termination. S36-1-1015 S36-3-915 Article XIII - Oversight - Enforcement - Dispute resolution - Default - Technical assistance - Suspension - Termination. S36-1-1015 S36-3-913 Article XIII - Oversight - Enforcement - Dispute resolution - S36-3-1016 S36-3-913 Article XIII - Oversight - Dispute of the Interstate Commission - S36-3-1016 S36-3-1016 S36-3-913 Article XIII - Subrative - Dispute of the Interstate Commission - S36-3-1016 S36-3-1016 S36-3-913 Article XIII - Subrative - Dispute of the Interstate Commission - S36-3-1019 S36-3-101	53E-3-910		53A-1-1009	
Sale-1901 Commission - Executive committee - Officers - Personnel, 538-1-1013 Sale-1913 Rejection by Legislature. Sale-1914 Personnel, Legislature. Sale-1915 Annual Personnel, Legislature. Sale-1916 Annual Personnel, Legislature. Sale-1917 Annual Personnel, Legislature. Sale-1918 Annual Personnel, Legislature. Sale-1918 Annual Personnel, Legislature. Sale-1919 Annual Personnel, Legislature. Sale-1910 Annual Personnel, Legislature. Sale-1919 Annual Personnel, Legislature. Sale-1919 Annual Personnel, Legislature. Sale-1910 Title. Sale-1910 Title. N/A Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Reserved Sale-1910 Title. N/A Reserved Sale-1910 Sale-1918 Reserved Sale-1910 Title. Sale-1910 Title. Sale-1910 Title. Sale-1910 Sale-1918 Reserved Sale-1910 Title. Sale-1910 Title. Sale-1910 Sale-1918 Reserved Sale-1910 Title. Sale-1910 Title. Sale-1910 Title. Sale-1910 Sale-1918 Reserved Sale-1910 Title. Sale-1910 Sale-1918 Reserved Reserved Sale-1910 Title. Sale-1910 Title. Sale-1910 Title. Sale-1910 Sale-1918 Reserved Sale-1910 Title. Sa	53E-3-911		53A-1-1010	
Saction Sact	53E-3-912	·	53A-1-1011	
Sail	53E-3-913	Article XII Rulemaking Authority Procedure Review	53A-1-1012	
Default — I cennical assistance — Suspension — I erimination. 538-3-915 Article XV — Financing of the Interstate Commission. 538-3-917 Article XV — Wember states — Effective date — Amendments. 538-3-918 Article XV — Withorkawal — Dissolution. 538-3-919 Article XV — Withorkawal — Dissolution. 538-3-919 Article XVII — Severability — Construction. 538-3-920 Creation of State Council on Military Children. 538-3-920 Creation of State Council on Military Children. 538-3-920 Appointment of compact commissioner. 538-3-921 Title. Chapter 4 Academic Standards, Assessments, and Materials 6 General Provisions Title. N/A Part 2 Standards 538-4-201 Title. N/A Part 2 Standards 538-4-202 Core standards for Utah public schools. 538-4-202 Core standards for Utah public schools. 538-4-203 Standards and graduation equirements. 538-4-204 Standards and graduation requirements. 538-4-205 Standards and graduation requirements. 538-4-206 Carcer and college readiness mathematics competency standards. 538-4-207 Statewide Assessments — Duties of State Board of Education. 538-4-301 Definitions. 538-4-302 Statewide Assessments. College readiness assessments. College readiness assessments. College readiness assessments. 538-4-303 State valuation information received committee. 538-4-305 State reading goal — Reading achievement plan. 538-4-307 Grade level specification change. 538-4-308 State reading goal — Reading achievement plan. 538-4-309 Grade level specification change. 538-4-301 Construction of part. 538-4-302 Construction of part. 538-4-303 Construction of part. 538-4-301 Construction of part. 538-4-302 Construction of part. 538-4-303 Construction of part. 538-4-301 Construction of part. 538-4-302 Construction of part. 538-4-303 Construction of part. 538-4-301 Cons	53E-3-914	Article XIII Oversight Enforcement Dispute resolution	53A-1-1013	
\$38-3-915 Article XV — Member states — Effective date — Amendments. \$38-3-917 Article XV III—Severability — Construction. \$38-3-918 Article XVIII—Severability — Construction. \$38-3-918 Article XVIII—Severability — Construction. \$38-3-919 Article XVIII—Severability — Construction. \$38-3-910 Article XVIII—Severability — Construction. \$38-3-1010 Academic Standards, Assessments, and Materials \$38-4-101 Title. **N/A** **Part 1	53F-3-915		53A-1-1014	
\$38-3-912 Article XVII — Withdrawal — Dissolution		-		
S3E-3-91 Article XVIII – Binding effect of compact – Other state laws. S3E-3-921 Creation of State Council on Military Children. S3E-3-921 Appointment of compact commissioner. S3E-3-921 Appointment of compact commissioner. S3E-4-101 Title. Part 1 General Provisions Title. N/A S1E-4-201 Definitions. S3E-4-202 Creatandards, Assessments, and Materials Definitions. S3E-4-203 Core standards for Utah public schools. S3E-4-204 Standards and graduation requirements. S3E-4-205 S3E-4-205 Sandards for Utah public schools. S3E-4-206 Sandards for Utah public schools. S3E-4-207 Standards and graduation requirements. S3E-4-208 Sandards and graduation requirements. S3E-4-209 Standards and graduation requirements. S3E-4-209 Standards and graduation requirements. S3E-4-200 Standards and graduation requirements. S3E-4-200 Standards and graduation requirements. S3E-4-201 Statewide Assessments – Duties of State Board of Education. S3E-4-302 Statewide Assessments – Duties of State Board of Education. S3E-4-303 Control of Sandards Sasessments. S3E-4-304 Unique student indentifier – Coordination of higher education and public education information technology systems. S3E-4-300 Sandards Sasessments in reading – Report to parent or guardian. S3E-4-300 Unique student indentifier – Coordination of higher education and public education information technology systems. S3E-4-300 Sandards Sasessments in reading – Report to parent or S3E-4-201/53A-1-605 S3E-4-300 Society – Reports of results. S3E-4-300 Society – Reports of results. S3E-4-301 Construction of part. S3E-4-302 Sandards Sasessments of technology systems. S3E-4-303 Sandards		Article XVI Withdrawal Dissolution.		
Sa2-3-202 Creation of State Council on Military Children. 538-3-921 Appointment of compact commissioner. 538-3-921 Academic Standards, Assessments, and Materials 6 General Provisions Title. N/A Reserved 8 Facerved Facerved Facer Faceric to Sacer Facer 8 Facerved 8 Facerv	53E-3-918	Article XVII Severability Construction.	53A-1-1017	
Chapter 4 Academic Standards, Assessments, and Materials General Provisions Title. N/A Part 1 General Provisions Title. N/A Part 2 Standards 53E-4-201 Definitions. Sak-4-202 Core standards for Utah public schools. Sak-4-203 Standards review committee. Sak-1-402.8 53E-4-208 Standards review committee. Sak-1-402.8 53E-4-208 Standards and graduation requirements. Sak-1-308 53E-4-208 Standards and graduation requirements. Sak-1-308 53E-4-209 Career and college readiness mathematics competency standards. Part 3 Assessments Definitions. Sak-4-200 Sak-4-300 Sak-4-	53E-3-919	Article XVIII Binding effect of compact Other state laws.	53A-1-1018	
Creation of commission - Powers - Payment of expenses. Academic Standards, Assessments, and Materials General Provisions N/A Reserved Reserved Reserved	53E-3-920	Creation of State Council on Military Children.	53A-1-1019	
Part 1General ProvisionsN/A53E-4-101Titlle.N/APart 2StadardsS\$4-202Definitions.Reserved53E-4-203Core standards for Utah public schools.\$3A-1-402.6\$3A-1-402.853E-4-204Standards and gradution requirements.\$3A-1-302.8\$3A-1-30.853E-4-205Standards and gradution requirements.\$3A-1-309.553E-4-206Career and college readiness mathematics competency standards.\$3A-1-130253E-4-206Statewide Assessments\$3A-1-60253E-4-301Definitions.\$3A-1-60253E-4-302Statewide Assessments - Duties of State Board of Education.\$3A-1-60253E-4-303Utah standards assessments.\$3A-1-60453E-4-304Utah standards assessments.\$3A-1-60453E-4-305State reading goal - Reading achievement plan.\$3A-1-601.553E-4-306State reading goal - Reading achievement plan.\$3A-1-605.553E-4-307Benchmark assessments in reading Report to parent or guardian.\$3A-1-606.553E-4-308Unique student indentifier Coordination of higher education and public education information technology systems.\$3A-1-606.553E-4-310Grade level specification change.\$3A-1-607.53E-4-311Analysis of results.\$3A-1-607.53E-4-312Construction of part.\$3A-1-609.53E-4-313Construction of part.\$3A-1-609.53E-4-401Added already-existing part definition for "instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14-10153E-4-401Creat	53E-3-921	Appointment of compact commissioner.	53A-1-1020	
Part 1General ProvisionsN/A53E-4-101Titlle.N/APart 2StadardsS\$4-202Definitions.Reserved53E-4-203Core standards for Utah public schools.\$3A-1-402.6\$3A-1-402.853E-4-204Standards and gradution requirements.\$3A-1-302.8\$3A-1-30.853E-4-205Standards and gradution requirements.\$3A-1-309.553E-4-206Career and college readiness mathematics competency standards.\$3A-1-130253E-4-206Statewide Assessments\$3A-1-60253E-4-301Definitions.\$3A-1-60253E-4-302Statewide Assessments - Duties of State Board of Education.\$3A-1-60253E-4-303Utah standards assessments.\$3A-1-60453E-4-304Utah standards assessments.\$3A-1-60453E-4-305State reading goal - Reading achievement plan.\$3A-1-601.553E-4-306State reading goal - Reading achievement plan.\$3A-1-605.553E-4-307Benchmark assessments in reading Report to parent or guardian.\$3A-1-606.553E-4-308Unique student indentifier Coordination of higher education and public education information technology systems.\$3A-1-606.553E-4-310Grade level specification change.\$3A-1-607.53E-4-311Analysis of results.\$3A-1-607.53E-4-312Construction of part.\$3A-1-609.53E-4-313Construction of part.\$3A-1-609.53E-4-401Added already-existing part definition for "instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14-10153E-4-401Creat				
Sate-4-101 Title. Part 2 Standards 53E-4-201 Definitions. 53E-4-202 Core standards for Utah public schools. 53E-4-203 Standards review committee. 53E-4-204 Standards and graduation requirements. 53E-4-205 Sate-4-205 Sate-4-206 Career and college readiness mathematics competency standards. Part 3 Assessments Definitions. 53E-4-302 Statewide Assessments — Duties of State Board of Education. 53E-4-303 Sate-4-304 State Assessments — Duties of State Board of Education. 53E-4-305 Sate-4-306 Sate-4-307 Sate-4-308 Sate-4-308 Sate-4-308 Sate-4-308 Sate-4-309 Sat				
Part 2 Standards 53E-4-202 Core standards for Utah public schools. 53E-4-203 Standards review committee. 53E-4-205 Standards review committee. 53E-4-206 Standards review committee. 53E-4-207 Standards review committee. 53E-4-208 Standards review committee. 53E-4-209 Standards and graduation requirements. 53E-4-200 Standards and graduation requirements. 53E-4-200 Standards and graduation requirements. 53E-4-200 Standards and graduation initiative. 53E-4-200 Standards and graduation requirements. 53E-4-201 Standards and graduation requirements. 53E-4-202 Standards and graduation requirements. 53E-4-301 Definitions. 53E-4-302 Statewide Assessments 53E-4-303 Utah standards assessments — Duties of State Board of Education. 53E-4-303 Utah standards assessments. 53E-4-304 College readiness assessments. 53E-4-305 State reading goal — Reading achievement plan. 53E-4-306 State reading goal — Reading achievement plan. 53E-4-307 guardian. 53E-4-308 Unique student indentifier — Coordination of higher education and public education information technology systems. 53E-4-308 Unique student indentifier — Coordination of higher education and public education information technology systems. 53E-4-310 Scoring — Reports of results. 53E-4-311 Analysis of results — Staff professional development. 53E-4-312 Construction of part. 53E-4-313 Construction of part. 53E-4-301 Maded already-existing part definition for "instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14-101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-401 53E-4-403 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials — Recommendation by the state board. 53E-4-403 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials — SaA-1603 53E-4-403 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials — Recommendation by the state board.			NI/A	
53E-4-201 Definitions. Reserved 53E-4-202 Core standards for Utah public schools. 53A-1-402.8 53E-4-203 Standards review committee. 53A-1-402.8 53E-4-205 Standards review committee. 53A-1-109.5 53E-4-205 Standards and graduation requirements. 53A-1-3109.5 53E-4-206 Standards and graduation initiative. 53A-1-1302 53E-4-206 Standards. 53A-1-602 53E-4-301 Definitions. 53A-1-603 53E-4-302 Statewide Assessments — Duties of State Board of Education. 53A-1-603 53E-4-303 Utah standards assessments. 53A-1-601.5 53E-4-304 High school assessments. 53A-1-601.5 53E-4-305 State reading goal — Reading achievement plan. 53A-1-606.5 53E-4-307 guardian. 53A-1-606.5 53E-4-308 Unique student indentifier — Coordination of higher education and public education information technology systems. 53A-1-603.5 53E-4-310 Sacring — Reports of results. 53A-1-603.5 53E-4-311 Analysis of results — Staff professional development. 53A-1-609 53E-4-312 Construction of part. N/A	336-4-101	riue.	N/A	
53E-4-202 Core standards for Utah public schools. 53E-4-203 Standards review committee. 53E-4-204 Standards and graduation requirements. 53E-4-205 American civics education initiative. 53E-4-206 Career and college readiness mathematics competency standards. 53E-4-207 Standards and graduation requirements. 53E-4-300 Career and college readiness mathematics competency standards. 53E-4-301 Definitions. 53E-4-302 Statewide Assessments - Duties of State Board of Education. 53E-4-303 Utah standards assessments - Administration Review committee. 53E-4-304 High school assessments. 53E-4-305 College readiness assessments. 53E-4-306 State reading goal Reading achievement plan. 53E-4-307 guardian. 53E-4-308 Unique student indentifier Coordination of higher education and public education information technology systems. 53E-4-310 Grade level specification change. 53E-4-310 Size-4-310 Sociong Reports of results. 53E-4-310 Construction of part. 53E-4-311 Construction of part. 53E-4-312 Construction of part. 53E-4-313 Construction of commission Powers Payment of expenses. 53E-4-401 Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses. 53E-4-401 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. 53E-4-401 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board.	Part 2	Standards		
53E-4-203Standards review committee.53A-1-402.853E-4-204Standards and graduation requirements.53A-13-109.553E-4-206American civics deucation initiative.53A-13-109.553E-4-206Career and college readiness mathematics competency standards.53A-1-302Part 3Assessments53E-4-301Definitions.53A-1-60253E-4-302Statewide Assessments - Duties of State Board of Education.53A-1-60353E-4-303Utah standards assessments - Administration Review committee.53A-1-60453E-4-305Utah standards assessments.53A-1-601.553E-4-306State reading goal Reading achievement plan.53A-1-601.553E-4-307State reading goal Reading Report to parent or guardian.53A-1-606.553E-4-308Unique student indentifier Coordination of higher education and public education information technology systems.53A-1-606.653E-4-309Grade level specification change.53A-1-603.553E-4-310Analysis of results Staff professional development.53A-1-603.553E-4-311Analysis of results Staff professional development.53A-1-60853E-4-312Preparation for tests.53A-1-60853E-4-313Construction of part.Added already-existing part definition for "instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14-10153E-4-401Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-40153E-4-402Commission's evaluation of instructional materials would definition for "instructional materials" out of th				Reserved
53E-4-204 Standards and graduation requirements. 53E-4-205 American civics education initiative. 53E-4-206 Career and college readiness mathematics competency standards. Part 3 Assessments 53E-4-301 Definitions. 53E-4-302 Statewide Assessments — Duties of State Board of Education. 53E-4-303 Utah standards assessments — Administration — Review committee. 53E-4-304 High school assessments. College readiness assessments. College readiness assessments. S3E-4-305 State reading goal — Reading achievement plan. Benchmark assessments in reading — Report to parent or Benchmark assessments in reading — Report to parent or Benchmark assessments in reading — Report to parent or Benchmark assessments in reading — S3A-1-606.5 S3E-4-306 S3E-4-307 Garde level specification change. S3E-4-310 S3E-4-310 Sacoring — Reports of results. S3E-4-311 S3E-4-312 Preparation for tests. S3E-4-313 Construction of part. S3E-4-301 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials — Recommendation by the state board. S3E-4-402 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials — Recommendation by the state board. S3E-4-401 S3E-4-402 S3E-4-403 State reading gand — Reading achievement plan. Benchmark assessments in reading — Report to parent or Benchmark assessments in reading — Report to parent or Benchmark assessments in reading — Report to parent or Benchmark assessments in reading — Report to parent or Benchmark assessments in reading achievement plan. Benchmark assessments in reading achievement or Benchmark assessments in reading achievement or Benchmark assessments in reading — Report to parent or Benchmark assessments in reading achievement or Benchmark assessments in reading — Report to parent or Benchmark assessments in reading — Report to parent or Benchmark assessments in reading — Report to parent or Benchmark assessments in reading — Report to parent or Benchmark ass	53E-4-202	Core standards for Utah public schools.	53A-1-402.6	
53E-4-205 Sare-a rand college readiness mathematics competency standards. Part 3 Assessments Definitions. 53E-4-302 Statewide Assessments - Duties of State Board of Education. 53E-4-303 Utah standards assessments - Administration Review committee. College readiness assessments. 53E-4-304 High school assessments. College readiness assessments. 53E-4-305 State reading goal Reading achievement plan. 53E-4-306 State reading goal Reading achievement plan. 53E-4-307 guardian. 53E-4-308 Size-4-308 Size-4-309 Size-4-309 Size-4-309 Size-4-310 Size-4-311 Analysis of results State frorfessional development. 53E-4-312 Size-4-313 Construction of part. 53E-4-314 Coreation of commission Powers Payment of expenses. 53E-4-401 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. 53E-4-401 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. 53E-4-401 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. 53E-4-401 Size-4-401 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. 53E-4-401 Size-4-403 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. 53E-4-401 Size-4-402 Size-4-403 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board.	53E-4-203	·	53A-1-402.8	
Sak-4-206 Career and college readiness mathematics competency standards. Part 3 Sasessments Sak-4-301 Definitions. Sak-4-302 Statewide Assessments — Duties of State Board of Education. Sak-4-303 Utah standards assessments — Administration — Review committee. Sak-4-304 High school assessments. College readiness assessments. Sak-4-305 Sak-4-306 State reading goal — Reading achievement plan. Sak-4-307 Benchmark assessments in reading — Report to parent or guardian. Sak-4-308 Sak-4-309 Grade level specification change. Sak-4-300 Scoring — Reports of results. Sak-4-310 Scoring — Reports of results. Sak-4-311 Analysis of results — Staff professional development. Sak-4-312 Preparation for tests. Sak-4-313 Construction of part. Sak-4-401 Creation of commission — Powers — Payment of expenses. Commission's evaluation of instructional materials — Recommendation by the state board. Sak-4-401 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials — Recommendation by the state board. Sak-4-401 Sak-4-403 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials — Recommendation by the state board. Sak-4-401 Sak-4-402 Sak-4-403 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials — Recommendation by the state board.	53E-4-204	Standards and graduation requirements.	53A-13-108	
Sacinaria Standards. Part 3 Assessments Definitions. Sacinaria Statewide Assessments Duties of State Board of Education. Sacinaria Statewide Assessments Duties of State Board of Education. Sacinaria Statewide Assessments Administration Review committee. Sacinaria Saci	53E-4-205	American civics education initiative.	53A-13-109.5	
53E-4-301 Definitions. 53E-4-302 Statewide Assessments - Duties of State Board of Education. 53E-4-303 Utah standards assessments - Administration - Review committee. 53E-4-304 High school assessments. 53E-4-305 College readiness assessments. 53E-4-306 State reading goal Reading achievement plan. 53E-4-307 guardian. 53E-4-308 Unique student indentifier Coordination of higher education and public education information technology systems. 53E-4-308 Grade level specification change. 53E-4-310 Social Reports of results. 53E-4-311 Analysis of results Staff professional development. 53E-4-312 Construction of part. 53E-4-313 Construction of part. 53E-4-401 Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses. 53E-4-402 Commission's evaluation by the state board. 53E-4-403 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board.	53E-4-206	-	53A-1-1302	
53E-4-301 Definitions. 53E-4-302 Statewide Assessments - Duties of State Board of Education. 53E-4-303 Utah standards assessments - Administration - Review committee. 53E-4-304 High school assessments. 53E-4-305 College readiness assessments. 53E-4-306 State reading goal Reading achievement plan. 53E-4-307 guardian. 53E-4-308 Unique student indentifier Coordination of higher education and public education information technology systems. 53E-4-308 Grade level specification change. 53E-4-310 Social Reports of results. 53E-4-311 Analysis of results Staff professional development. 53E-4-312 Construction of part. 53E-4-313 Construction of part. 53E-4-401 Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses. 53E-4-402 Commission's evaluation by the state board. 53E-4-403 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board.				
Statewide Assessments Duties of State Board of Education. 33E-4-302 Utah standards assessments Administration Review committee. High school assessments. College readiness assessments. State reading goal Reading achievement plan. Benchmark assessments in reading Report to parent or State-4-307 State reading goal Reading Report to parent or State-4-308 Unique student indentifier Coordination of higher education and public education information technology systems. State-4-309 Grade level specification change. State-4-310 Scoring Reports of results. State-1-605 State-4-312 Preparation for tests. State-1-605 State reading goal Reading achievement plan. State-1-606.5 State				
Utah standards assessments Administration Review committee. 53E-4-304 High school assessments. College readiness assessments. 53A-1-611.5 College readiness assessments. 53A-1-611.5 53E-4-305 State reading goal Reading achievement plan. Benchmark assessments in reading Report to parent or guardian. 53E-4-307 guardian. 53E-4-308 Unique student indentifier Coordination of higher education and public education information technology systems. 53E-4-310 Scoring Reports of results. 53E-4-311 Analysis of results Staff professional development. 53E-4-312 Preparation for tests. 53E-4-313 Construction of part. 53E-4-401 Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses. 53E-4-402 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. 53A-14-101 SaA-14-102 53A-14-102 53A-14-102 53A-14-101 53A-14-102				
committee. 538-4-303 committee. High school assessments. College readiness assessments. 538-1-611 should a cross reference to 53F-4-202/53A-1-613, related to online college readiness diagnostic tool 53E-4-305 should be reading goal Reading achievement plan. Benchmark assessments in reading Report to parent or guardian. 53E-4-307 guardian. 53E-4-308 unique student indentifier Coordination of higher education and public education information technology systems. 53E-4-308 (Grade level specification change. 53E-4-310 Scoring Reports of results. 53E-4-311 Analysis of results Staff professional development. 53E-4-312 Onstruction of part. 53E-4-313 Construction of part. 53E-4-401 Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses. 53E-4-402 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. 53A-14-101 SaA-14-102 53B-4-403 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board.	53E-4-3UZ		53A-1-603	
College readiness assessments. 53E-4-305 College readiness assessments. 53A-1-611 53A-1-611 State reading goal Reading achievement plan. Benchmark assessments in reading Report to parent or guardian. 53A-1-606.5 53A-1-606.5 53A-1-606.6 53A-1-606.6 53A-1-606.7, related to reading diagnostic assessment system 53E-4-308 53E-4-309 Grade level specification change. 53E-4-310 Scoring Reports of results. 53E-4-310 Analysis of results Staff professional development. 53E-4-312 Preparation for tests. 53A-1-609 Fart 4 State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions. N/A Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses. 53E-4-401 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. Added cross reference to 53F-4-202/53A-1-613, related to online college readiness diagnostic tool Added cross reference to 53F-4-201/53A-1-606.5 53A-1-606.5 53A-1-603.5 53A-1-603.5 53A-1-603.5 53A-1-603.5 53A-1-607 53A-1-607 53A-1-609 Added already-existing part definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-401 SaE-4-402 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board.	53E-4-303		53A-1-604	
53E-4-305 State reading goal Reading achievement plan. Benchmark assessments in reading Report to parent or guardian. 53E-4-307 Benchmark assessments in reading Report to parent or guardian. 53E-4-308 Unique student indentifier Coordination of higher education and public education information technology systems. 53E-4-309 Grade level specification change. 53A-1-600 53E-4-311 Analysis of results Staff professional development. 53E-4-312 Preparation for tests. 53A-1-609 State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions. Part 4 State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions. Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses. 53E-4-402 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. 53A-1-601 53A-1-606.6 53A-1-606.5 53A-1-606.6 606.7, related to online college readiness diagnostic tool Added cross reference to 53F-4-201/53A-1- 606.7, related to online college readiness diagnostic tool Added cross reference to 53F-4-201/53A-1- 606.7, related to online college readiness diagnostic tool Added cross reference to 53F-4-201/53A-1- 606.7, related to reading diagnostic assessment system 53A-1-608.5 53A-1-609. 53A-1-609 Added already-existing part definition for "instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14-101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-401	53E-4-304	-	53A-1-611.5	
State reading goal Reading achievement plan. Benchmark assessments in reading Report to parent or guardian. State reading goal Reading achievement plan. Benchmark assessments in reading Report to parent or guardian. State reading goal Reading achievement plan. Benchmark assessments in reading Report to parent or guardian. State reading goal Reading achievement plan. Benchmark assessments in reading Report to parent or guardian. State reading goal Reading achievement or guardian. State reading goal Reading achievement or guardian. State 400	53E-4-305	College readiness assessments.	53A-1-611	related to online college readiness diagnostic
Benchmark assessments in reading Report to parent or guardian. 53E-4-307 guardian. 53E-4-308 Unique student indentifier Coordination of higher education and public education information technology systems. 53E-4-309 Grade level specification change. 53E-4-310 Scoring Reports of results. 53E-4-311 Analysis of results Staff professional development. 53E-4-312 Preparation for tests. 53E-4-313 Construction of part. 53E-4-314 State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions. 73E-4-401 Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses. 53E-4-402 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. 53A-14-102 Added cross reference to 53F-4-201/53A-1-606. 606.7, related to reading diagnostic assessment system 53A-1-603.5 53A-1-603.5 53A-1-603.5 53A-1-607 53A-1-605 53A-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609 Added already-existing part definition for "instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14-101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-401	53E-4-306	State reading goal Reading achievement plan	53A-1-606 5	TOOI
53E-4-307 guardian. 53E-4-308 Unique student indentifier Coordination of higher education and public education information technology systems. 53E-4-309 Grade level specification change. 53E-4-310 Scoring Reports of results. 53E-4-311 Analysis of results Staff professional development. 53E-4-312 Preparation for tests. 53E-4-313 Construction of part. 53E-4-401 Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses. 53E-4-402 53E-4-403 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. 53A-1-60.6 606.7, related to reading diagnostic assessment system 53A-1-603.5 53A-1-610 53A-1-607 53A-1-607 53A-1-608 53A-1-608 53A-1-609 Added already-existing part definition for "instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14-101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-401	552 1 500		35 1 000.5	Added cross reference to 53F-4-201/53A-1-
and public education information technology systems. 53E-4-309 Grade level specification change. 53E-4-310 Scoring Reports of results. 53E-4-311 Analysis of results Staff professional development. 53E-4-312 Preparation for tests. 53E-4-313 Construction of part. 53E-4-310 State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions. Added already-existing part definition for "instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-403 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. 53A-1-603 SA-1-607 SA-1-605 SA-1-608 SA-1-608 SA-1-609 Added already-existing part definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-401 SA-14-101 SA-14-102	53E-4-307	guardian.	53A-1-606.6	
53E-4-309 Grade level specification change. 53E-4-310 Scoring Reports of results. 53E-4-311 Analysis of results Staff professional development. 53E-4-312 Preparation for tests. 53E-4-313 Construction of part. 53E-4-314 State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions. Part 4 State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions. N/A "instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14-101 Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses. 53E-4-402 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. 53A-14-102 S3A-14-102	53E-4-308	·	53A-1-603.5	
SaE-4-310 Scoring Reports of results. 53A-1-607 53E-4-311 Analysis of results Staff professional development. 53E-4-312 Preparation for tests. 53A-1-608 53A-1-609 Part 4 State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions. Added already-existing part definition for "instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14-101 Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses. 53E-4-402 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. 53A-14-102 SaB-1-605 53A-1-608 53A-1-609 Added already-existing part definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-401	53E-4-309		53A-1-610	
Analysis of results Staff professional development. 53E-4-312 Preparation for tests. 53A-1-608 53E-4-313 Construction of part. 53A-1-609 Part 4 State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions. Added already-existing part definition for "instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14-101 Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses. 53E-4-402 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. 53A-14-102 53A-14-102		·		
Fart 4 State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions. N/A Size-4-402 Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses. Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. Size-4-313 State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions. Added already-existing part definition for "instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14-101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-401 Size-4-403				
Part 4 State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions. Added already-existing part definition for N/A "instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14- 101 Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses. 53E-4-402 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. 53A-14-102 S3A-14-102				
Part 4 State Instructional Materials Commission Definitions. Added already-existing part definition for N/A "instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14-101 Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses. Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-401 53E-4-403 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. 53A-14-102		· ·		
Definitions. Added already-existing part definition for "instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14-101 Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses. 53E-4-402 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. Added already-existing part definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-401 53A-14-102				
S3E-4-401 Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses. S3E-4-402 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. N/A "instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14-101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-401 S3A-14-102	Part 4			
Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses. 53E-4-402 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. 53A-14-101 101 Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-401 53A-14-102		Definitions.		
Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses. 53E-4-402 Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. Moved definition for "instructional materials" out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-401 53A-14-102	53E-4-401		N/A	"instructional materials" from 53E-4-402/53A-14-
53E-4-402 53A-14-101 out of this section to part definitions in Section 53E-4-401 53E-4-401 53A-14-102 63E-4-401				
Commission's evaluation of instructional materials Recommendation by the state board. 53A-14-102	53E-4-402	Creation of commission Powers Payment of expenses.	53A-14-101	out of this section to part definitions in Section
Recommendation by the state board.	53F-4-403	Commission's evaluation of instructional materials	53Δ-14-102	552 7 701
53E-4-404 Meetings Notice. 53A-14-103		·		
	53E-4-404	Meetings Notice.	53A-14-103	

53E-4-405	Sealed proposals for instructional materials contracts Sample	53A-14-104	
53E-4-406	copies Price of instructional materials. Awarding instructional materials contracts.	53A-14-105	
53E-4-406 53E-4-407	Illegal acts Misdemeanor.	53A-14-105 53A-14-106	
	Instructional materials alignment with core standards for Utah	33A 14 100	
53E-4-408	public schools.	53A-14-107	
Chapter 5	Accountability		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53E-5-101	Title.	N/A	
Part 2	School Accountability System		
53E-5-201	Definitions.	53A-1-1102	
	Statewide school accountability system State Board of	33A-1-1102	
53E-5-202	Education rulemaking.	53A-1-1103	
	Schools included in school accountability system Other		
53E-5-203	indicators and point distribution for a school that serves a special	53A-1-1104	
	student population.		
53E-5-204	Rating schools.	53A-1-1105	
3E-5-205	Indicators for elementary and middle schools.	53A-1-1106	
3E-5-206	Indicators for high schools.	53A-1-1107	
3E-5-207	Calculation of points.	53A-1-1108	
53E-5-208	Calculation of total points awarded Maximum number of total	53A-1-1109	
	points possible.		
E2E F 200	Exclusion of English learner progress Calculation of total points	E2A 1 1110	
53E-5-209	awarded for a school with fewer than 10 English learners.	53A-1-1110	
	State Board of Education duties Proficient level Student		
53E-5-210	growth English learner adequate progress.	53A-1-1111	
53E-5-211	Reporting.	53A-1-1112	
Part 3	School Turnaround and Leadership Development		
53E-5-301	Definitions.	53A-1-1202	
53E-5-302	State Board of Education to designate low performing schools	53A-1-1203	
53E-5-303	Needs assessment. Required action to turn around a low performing district school.	53A-1-1204	
J3E-J-3U3	Required action to turn around a low performing district school. Required action to terminate or turn around a low performing	53A-1-12U4	
53E-5-304	charter school.	53A-1-1205	
	State Board of Education to identify school turnaround experts		
53E-5-305	Review and approval of school turnaround plans Appeals	53A-1-1206	
	process.		
53E-5-306	Implications for failing to improve school performance.	53A-1-1207	
53E-5-307	School Recognition and Reward Program.	53A-1-1208	
53E-5-308	Turnaround school teacher recruitment and rentention	53A-1-1208.1	
53E-5-309	School Leadership Development Program.	53A-1-1209	
53E-5-310	Reporting requirement.	53A-1-1210	
53E-5-311	Coordination with the Partnerships for Student Success Grant	53A-1-1211	
	Program.		
Chapter 6	Education Professional Licensure		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53E-6-101	Title.		
	Definitions.		Amended definition of "NASDTEC Interstate
			Agreement" (previously "NASDTEC Interstate
			Contract") to reflect removal of compact from
			code and updates to agreement. Removed
3E-6-102		53A-6-103	definitions for "necessarily existent small scho
			and "small school district" because sections
			using those terms were previously repealed.
	Licensing Peard licensure	F2A C 4C4	
53E-6-201	Board licensure.	53A-6-104	Colit offorting data 1::1::4, 2049
Part 2 53E-6-201 53E-6-202	Board licensure. Reinstatement of a license.	53A-6-104.1	Split effective date July 1, 2018
53E-6-201	Board licensure.		Split effective date July 1, 2018
53E-6-201 53E-6-202	Board licensure. Reinstatement of a license.	53A-6-104.1	Split effective date July 1, 2018

	Qualifications of applicants for licenses Changes in		
53E-6-301	qualifications.	53A-6-106	
53E-6-302	Teacher preparation programs. Prohibition on use of degrees or credit from unapproved	53A-6-107	
53E-6-303	institutions.	53A-6-108	
53E-6-304	Administrative/supervisory letters of authorization.	53A-6-110	
53E-6-305	Alternative preparation program Work experience requirement.	53A-6-113	
53E-6-306	Licensing by competency.	53A-6-104.5	
53E-6-307	Certification in other jurisdictions Impact on licensing in Utah.	53A-6-404	
Part 4	Background and Employment Checks		
53E-6-401	Background checks.	53A-6-401	
	Board-required licensing or employment recommendations Local public school-required licensing recommendations		
53E-6-402	Notice requirements for affected parties Exemption from	53A-6-402	
	liability.		
53E-6-403	Tie-in with the Criminal Investigations and Technical Services Division.	53A-6-403	
Part 5	Utah Professional Practices Advisory Commission Utah Professional Practices Advisory Commission established.		Changed holdface so section title and part title
53E-6-501	Otali Professional Practices Advisory Commission established.	53A-6-301	Changed boldface so section title and part title are not the exact same
53E-6-502	UPPAC members Executive secretary.	53A-6-302	
53E-6-503	Nominations Appointment of commission members Reappointments.	53A-6-303	
53E-6-504	Filling of vacancies.	53A-6-304	
53E-6-505	Meetings and expenses of UPPAC members.	53A-6-305	Split effective date July 1, 2018
53E-6-506	UPPAC duties and procedures.	53A-6-306	
Part 6	License Denial and Discipline		
53E-6-601	Definition.	53A-6-601	
53E-6-602	Licensing power of the board Licensing final action Appeal rights.	53A-6-307	
53E-6-603	Ineligibility for educator license.	53A-6-405	
53E-6-604	Board disciplinary action against an educator.	53A-6-501	
53E-6-605 53E-6-606	Designation of hearing officer or panel Review of findings. Administering of oaths Issuance of subpoenas.	53A-6-602 53A-6-603	
53E-6-607	Rules for conducting hearings Standard of proof.	53A-6-604	
Part 7 53E-6-701	Unprofessional and Unlawful Conduct Mandatory reporting of physical or sexual abuse of students.	53A-6-502	
53E-6-702	Reimbursement of legal fees and costs to educators.	53A-6-503	
53E-6-703	Professional competence or performance Administrative	53A-3-421	
	hearing by local school board Action on complaint.		
Part 8	Dispute Resolution for Contract Negotiations		
53E-6-801	Mediation of contract negotiations	53A-7-101	
53E-6-802			
302 0 002	Appointment of hearing officer Hearing process	53A-7-102	
Part 9	Additional Credentials	53A-7-102	
Part 9 53E-6-901	Additional Credentials Substitute teachers.	53A-6-109	
Part 9 53E-6-901 53E-6-902	Additional Credentials Substitute teachers. Teacher leaders.	53A-6-109 53A-6-115	
Part 9 53E-6-901	Additional Credentials Substitute teachers.	53A-6-109	
Part 9 53E-6-901 53E-6-902 53E-6-903 Chapter 7	Additional Credentials Substitute teachers. Teacher leaders. JROTC instructors. Special Education	53A-6-109 53A-6-115	
Part 9 53E-6-901 53E-6-902 53E-6-903 Chapter 7 Part 1	Additional Credentials Substitute teachers. Teacher leaders. JROTC instructors.	53A-6-109 53A-6-115 53A-6-116	
Part 9 53E-6-901 53E-6-902 53E-6-903 Chapter 7	Additional Credentials Substitute teachers. Teacher leaders. JROTC instructors. Special Education General Provisions	53A-6-109 53A-6-115	
Part 9 53E-6-901 53E-6-902 53E-6-903 Chapter 7 Part 1 53E-7-101 Part 2	Additional Credentials Substitute teachers. Teacher leaders. JROTC instructors. Special Education General Provisions Title. Special Education Program	53A-6-109 53A-6-115 53A-6-116	Decorated
Part 9 53E-6-901 53E-6-902 53E-6-903 Chapter 7 Part 1 53E-7-101 Part 2 53E-7-201	Additional Credentials Substitute teachers. Teacher leaders. JROTC instructors. Special Education General Provisions Title. Special Education Program Definitions.	53A-6-109 53A-6-115 53A-6-116 N/A	Reserved
Part 9 53E-6-901 53E-6-902 53E-6-903 Chapter 7 Part 1 53E-7-101 Part 2	Additional Credentials Substitute teachers. Teacher leaders. JROTC instructors. Special Education General Provisions Title. Special Education Program	53A-6-109 53A-6-115 53A-6-116	Reserved
Part 9 53E-6-901 53E-6-902 53E-6-903 Chapter 7 Part 1 53E-7-101 Part 2 53E-7-201	Additional Credentials Substitute teachers. Teacher leaders. JROTC instructors. Special Education General Provisions Title. Special Education Program Definitions. Education programs for students with disabilities Supervision by the State Board of Education Enforcement. State director of special education Qualifications Duties.	53A-6-109 53A-6-115 53A-6-116 N/A	Reserved
Part 9 53E-6-901 53E-6-902 53E-6-903 Chapter 7 Part 1 53E-7-101 Part 2 53E-7-201 53E-7-202	Additional Credentials Substitute teachers. Teacher leaders. JROTC instructors. Special Education General Provisions Title. Special Education Program Definitions. Education programs for students with disabilities Supervision by the State Board of Education Enforcement.	53A-6-109 53A-6-115 53A-6-116 N/A N/A 53A-15-301	Reserved
Part 9 53E-6-901 53E-6-902 53E-6-903 Chapter 7 Part 1 53E-7-101 Part 2 53E-7-201 53E-7-202	Additional Credentials Substitute teachers. Teacher leaders. JROTC instructors. Special Education General Provisions Title. Special Education Program Definitions. Education programs for students with disabilities Supervision by the State Board of Education Enforcement. State director of special education Qualifications Duties. School district responsibility Reimbursement of costs Other	53A-6-109 53A-6-115 53A-6-116 N/A N/A 53A-15-301 53A-15-302	Reserved

53E-7-206			
	Services provided by Department of Health.	53A-15-304	
53E-7-207	Special education assessments for children in the custody of the	53A-15-304.5	
332 / 20/	Division of Child and Family Services.	33/(13 30 1.3	
53E-7-208	Resolution of disputes in special education Hearing request	53A-15-305	
	Timelines Levels Appeal process Recovery of costs.		
Part 3	Braille Requirements for Blind Students		
53E-7-301	Definitions.	53A-25a-102	
	Braille skills assessment Development of individualized		
53E-7-302	education program.	53A-25a-103	
53E-7-303	Instruction in reading and writing of Braille.	53A-25a-104	
53E-7-304	Braille versions of textbooks.	53A-25a-105	
53E-7-305	Licensing of teachers.	53A-25a-106	
<u> </u>			
Chapter 8 Part 1	Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind General Provisions		
		NI/A	
53E-8-101 53E-8-102	Title. Definitions.	N/A 53A-25b-102	
33E-0-10Z	Definitions.	53A-250-102	
Part 2	Organization, Powers, and Duties		
	Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind created Designated		
53E-8-201	LEA Services statewide.	53A-25b-103	
	Corporate powers Property Establishment of a foundation.		Added cross reference to 53E-3-403/53A-4-2
F2F 0 202		E2A 255 424	which allows USDB to establish a foundation
53E-8-202		53A-25b-104	described in that section. Updated boldface
			reflect changes.
53E-8-203	Applicability of statutes to the Utah Schools for the Deaf and the	53A-25b-105	
JJL-0-2U3	Blind.	23W-52M-102	
53E-8-204	Authority of the State Board of Education Rulemaking	53A-25b-201	
JJL-0-20 4	Superintendent Advisory Council.	33A-230-201	
Dout 2	Education		
Part 3	Educators Educators exempt from Department of Human Resource		
53E-8-301	Management rules Collective bargaining agreement.	53A-25b-401	
	Annual salary adjustments for educators.		Added cross reference to 53F-7-301, which
53E-8-302	Annual salary adjustments for cadeacors.	53A-25b-402	includes appropriation requirement
Part 4	Eligibility, Services, and Programs		
53E-8-401	Eligibility for services of the Utah Schools for the Deaf and the	53A-25b-301	
332 0 101	Blind.	33/(230 301	
53E-8-402	Entrance policies and procedures.	53A-25b-302	
53E-8-403	. 5	53A-25b-303	
53E-8-404	Administration of statewide assessments.	53A-25b-304	
53E-8-405	Collaboration with Department of Health.	53A-25b-305	
53E-8-406	Programs for deafblind individuals State deafblind education	53A-25b-306	
	specialist.		
	Educational Enrichment Program for Deaf, Hard of Hearing, and	53A-25b-307	
53E-8-407	Manually transfer of Charles 1		
	Visually Impaired Students Funding for the program.	E24 255 200	
53E-8-408	Educational services for an individual with a hearing loss.	53A-25b-308	
	Educational services for an individual with a hearing loss. Instructional Materials Access Center Board to make rules.	53A-25b-308 53A-25b-501	
53E-8-408	Educational services for an individual with a hearing loss. Instructional Materials Access Center Board to make rules. School districts to provide class space for deaf and blind		
53E-8-408 53E-8-409	Educational services for an individual with a hearing loss. Instructional Materials Access Center Board to make rules.	53A-25b-501	
53E-8-408 53E-8-409 53E-8-410 Chapter 9	Educational services for an individual with a hearing loss. Instructional Materials Access Center Board to make rules. School districts to provide class space for deaf and blind programs. Student Privacy and Data Protection	53A-25b-501	
53E-8-408 53E-8-409 53E-8-410 Chapter 9 Part 1	Educational services for an individual with a hearing loss. Instructional Materials Access Center Board to make rules. School districts to provide class space for deaf and blind programs. Student Privacy and Data Protection General Provisions	53A-25b-501 53A-17a-111.5	
53E-8-408 53E-8-409 53E-8-410 Chapter 9	Educational services for an individual with a hearing loss. Instructional Materials Access Center Board to make rules. School districts to provide class space for deaf and blind programs. Student Privacy and Data Protection	53A-25b-501	
53E-8-408 53E-8-409 53E-8-410 Chapter 9 Part 1 53E-9-101	Educational services for an individual with a hearing loss. Instructional Materials Access Center Board to make rules. School districts to provide class space for deaf and blind programs. Student Privacy and Data Protection General Provisions Title.	53A-25b-501 53A-17a-111.5	
53E-8-408 53E-8-409 53E-8-410 Chapter 9 Part 1 53E-9-101 Part 2	Educational services for an individual with a hearing loss. Instructional Materials Access Center Board to make rules. School districts to provide class space for deaf and blind programs. Student Privacy and Data Protection General Provisions Title. Student Privacy	53A-25b-501 53A-17a-111.5 N/A	Reserved
53E-8-408 53E-8-409 53E-8-410 Chapter 9 Part 1 53E-9-101	Educational services for an individual with a hearing loss. Instructional Materials Access Center Board to make rules. School districts to provide class space for deaf and blind programs. Student Privacy and Data Protection General Provisions Title. Student Privacy Definitions	53A-25b-501 53A-17a-111.5	Reserved
53E-8-408 53E-8-409 53E-8-410 Chapter 9 Part 1 53E-9-101 Part 2 53E-9-201	Educational services for an individual with a hearing loss. Instructional Materials Access Center Board to make rules. School districts to provide class space for deaf and blind programs. Student Privacy and Data Protection General Provisions Title. Student Privacy Definitions Application of state and federal law to the administration and	53A-25b-501 53A-17a-111.5 N/A	Reserved
53E-8-408 53E-8-409 53E-8-410 Chapter 9 Part 1 53E-9-101 Part 2	Educational services for an individual with a hearing loss. Instructional Materials Access Center Board to make rules. School districts to provide class space for deaf and blind programs. Student Privacy and Data Protection General Provisions Title. Student Privacy Definitions Application of state and federal law to the administration and operation of public schools Local school board and charter	53A-25b-501 53A-17a-111.5 N/A	Reserved
53E-8-408 53E-8-409 53E-8-410 Chapter 9 Part 1 53E-9-101 Part 2 53E-9-201	Educational services for an individual with a hearing loss. Instructional Materials Access Center Board to make rules. School districts to provide class space for deaf and blind programs. Student Privacy and Data Protection General Provisions Title. Student Privacy Definitions Application of state and federal law to the administration and operation of public schools Local school board and charter school governing board policies.	53A-25b-501 53A-17a-111.5 N/A	Reserved
53E-8-408 53E-8-409 53E-8-410 Chapter 9 Part 1 53E-9-101 Part 2 53E-9-201	Educational services for an individual with a hearing loss. Instructional Materials Access Center Board to make rules. School districts to provide class space for deaf and blind programs. Student Privacy and Data Protection General Provisions Title. Student Privacy Definitions Application of state and federal law to the administration and operation of public schools Local school board and charter school governing board policies. Activities prohibited without prior written consent Validity of	53A-25b-501 53A-17a-111.5 N/A	Reserved
53E-8-408 53E-8-409 53E-8-410 Chapter 9 Part 1 53E-9-101 Part 2 53E-9-201 53E-9-202	Educational services for an individual with a hearing loss. Instructional Materials Access Center Board to make rules. School districts to provide class space for deaf and blind programs. Student Privacy and Data Protection General Provisions Title. Student Privacy Definitions Application of state and federal law to the administration and operation of public schools Local school board and charter school governing board policies. Activities prohibited without prior written consent Validity of consent Qualifications Training on implementation.	53A-25b-501 53A-17a-111.5 N/A N/A 53A-13-301 53A-13-302	Reserved
53E-8-408 53E-8-409 53E-8-410 Chapter 9 Part 1 53E-9-101 Part 2 53E-9-201 53E-9-202	Educational services for an individual with a hearing loss. Instructional Materials Access Center Board to make rules. School districts to provide class space for deaf and blind programs. Student Privacy and Data Protection General Provisions Title. Student Privacy Definitions Application of state and federal law to the administration and operation of public schools Local school board and charter school governing board policies. Activities prohibited without prior written consent Validity of	53A-25b-501 53A-17a-111.5 N/A N/A 53A-13-301	Reserved

53E-9-301	Definitions.	53A-1-1402	
53E-9-302	State student data protection governance.	53A-1-1403	
53E-9-303	Local student data protection governance.	53A-1-1404	
53E-9-304	Student data ownership Notification in case of breach.	53A-1-1405	
JJL-J-J04		33A-1-1403	
53E-9-305	Collecting student data Prohibition Student data disclosure	53A-1-1406	
335-3-303	statement Authorization.	33A-1-1400	
53E-9-306	Using and deleting student data Rulemaking Cumulative	53A-1-1407	
JJL-J-J00	disciplinary record.	JJA-1-1407	
E2E 0 207	·	E2A 1 1400	
53E-9-307	Securing and cataloguing student data.	53A-1-1408	
F2F 0 200	Sharing student data Prohibition Requirements for student	F24 4 4400	
53E-9-308	data manager.	53A-1-1409	
	Third-party contractors Use and protection of student data		
	Contract requirements Completion of contract Required and		
53E-9-309	allowed uses of student data Restrictions on the use of student	53A-1-1410	
	data Exceptions.		
53E-9-310	Penalties.	53A-1-1411	
Chapter 10	Technology and Education		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53E-10-101	litle.	N/A	
Part 2	Digital Teaching and Learning Program		
	Definitions.		Amended definition of program to cross
53E-10-201		53A-1-1502	reference 53F-2-510/53A-1-1505, where
			program is created.
	Digital teaching and learning program task force Funding		
53F-10-202	proposal for a program Master plan Reporting requirements.	53Δ-1-1503	
332 10 202	proposarior a program master plan meporting requirements.	33/(11303	
53E-10-203	Readiness assessments.	53A-1-1504	
E3E 10 304	Implementation assessment - Deard intervention	E2A 1 1E06	
	Implementation assessment Board intervention.	53A-1-1506	
53E-10-205	Procurement Independent evaluator.	53A-1-1507	
	Funding.		New section to create cross reference to 53F-2-
505 40 006	i unumg.		
53E-10-206			510/53A-1-1505, which describes program
			funding.
			-
Chamban 11	Other Brezzere		
Chapter 11	Other Programs		
Chapter 11 Part 1	Other Programs General Provisions		
Part 1	General Provisions	N/A	
	General Provisions	N/A	
Part 1 53E-11-101	General Provisions Title.	N/A	
Part 1	General Provisions	N/A	
Part 1 53E-11-101	General Provisions Title. Adult Education	N/A	Reserved
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions.		Reserved
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise.	53A-15-401	Reserved
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions.		Reserved
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-203	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education.	53A-15-401	Reserved
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education	53A-15-401	Reserved
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-203 53E-11-204	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402	Reserved
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-203	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402	Reserved
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-203 53E-11-204 53E-11-205	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404	Reserved
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-203 53E-11-204 53E-11-205	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403	Reserved
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-203 53E-11-204 53E-11-205	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404	Reserved
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-203 53E-11-204 53E-11-205	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404	Reserved
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-203 53E-11-204 53E-11-205 53E-11-206 Part 3	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405	Reserved
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-203 53E-11-204 53E-11-205 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405	Reserved
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-203 53E-11-204 53E-11-205 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405	Reserved
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-203 53E-11-204 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301 53E-11-302	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405 53A-15-1702 53A-15-1703	Reserved
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-203 53E-11-204 53E-11-205 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions. Concurrent enrollment program. Designated institution of higher education Concurrent	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405	Reserved
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-203 53E-11-204 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301 53E-11-302	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions. Concurrent enrollment program. Designated institution of higher education Concurrent enrollment course right of first refusal.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405 53A-15-1702 53A-15-1703	Reserved
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-203 53E-11-204 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301 53E-11-302 53E-11-302	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions. Concurrent enrollment program. Designated institution of higher education Concurrent	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405 53A-15-1702 53A-15-1703 53A-15-1704	Reserved
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-203 53E-11-204 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301 53E-11-302	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions. Concurrent enrollment program. Designated institution of higher education Concurrent enrollment course right of first refusal.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405 53A-15-1702 53A-15-1703	Reserved
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-203 53E-11-205 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301 53E-11-302 53E-11-303	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions. Concurrent enrollment program. Designated institution of higher education Concurrent enrollment course right of first refusal. Concurrent enrollment participation form Parental permission.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405 53A-15-1702 53A-15-1703 53A-15-1704	Reserved
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-203 53E-11-205 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301 53E-11-302 53E-11-303	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions. Concurrent enrollment program. Designated institution of higher education Concurrent enrollment course right of first refusal.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405 53A-15-1702 53A-15-1703 53A-15-1704	Reserved
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-203 53E-11-205 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301 53E-11-302 53E-11-303	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions. Concurrent enrollment program. Designated institution of higher education Concurrent enrollment course right of first refusal. Concurrent enrollment participation form Parental permission. Tuition and fees.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405 53A-15-1702 53A-15-1703 53A-15-1704	Reserved New section to create cross reference to 53F-2-
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-203 53E-11-204 53E-11-205 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301 53E-11-302 53E-11-303 53E-11-303	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions. Concurrent enrollment program. Designated institution of higher education Concurrent enrollment course right of first refusal. Concurrent enrollment participation form Parental permission.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405 53A-15-1702 53A-15-1703 53A-15-1704 53A-15-1705 53A-15-1706	New section to create cross reference to 53F-2-
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-203 53E-11-205 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301 53E-11-302 53E-11-303	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions. Concurrent enrollment program. Designated institution of higher education Concurrent enrollment course right of first refusal. Concurrent enrollment participation form Parental permission. Tuition and fees.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405 53A-15-1702 53A-15-1703 53A-15-1704	New section to create cross reference to 53F-2-409/53A-15-1707, which describes concurrent
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-203 53E-11-204 53E-11-205 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301 53E-11-302 53E-11-303 53E-11-304 53E-11-304	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions. Concurrent enrollment program. Designated institution of higher education Concurrent enrollment course right of first refusal. Concurrent enrollment participation form Parental permission. Tuition and fees.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405 53A-15-1702 53A-15-1703 53A-15-1704 53A-15-1705 53A-15-1706	New section to create cross reference to 53F-2-
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-203 53E-11-204 53E-11-205 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301 53E-11-302 53E-11-303 53E-11-304 53E-11-304	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions. Concurrent enrollment program. Designated institution of higher education Concurrent enrollment course right of first refusal. Concurrent enrollment participation form Parental permission. Tuition and fees. Funding.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405 53A-15-1702 53A-15-1703 53A-15-1704 53A-15-1705 53A-15-1706	New section to create cross reference to 53F-2-409/53A-15-1707, which describes concurrent
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-203 53E-11-204 53E-11-205 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301 53E-11-302 53E-11-303 53E-11-304 53E-11-304	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions. Concurrent enrollment program. Designated institution of higher education Concurrent enrollment course right of first refusal. Concurrent enrollment participation form Parental permission. Tuition and fees. Funding. Concurrent enrollment courses for accelerated foreign language	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405 53A-15-1702 53A-15-1703 53A-15-1704 53A-15-1705 53A-15-1706	New section to create cross reference to 53F-2-409/53A-15-1707, which describes concurrent
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-203 53E-11-205 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301 53E-11-302 53E-11-303 53E-11-304 53E-11-305 53E-11-305	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions. Concurrent enrollment program. Designated institution of higher education Concurrent enrollment course right of first refusal. Concurrent enrollment participation form Parental permission. Tuition and fees. Funding.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405 53A-15-1702 53A-15-1704 53A-15-1705 53A-15-1706 N/A	New section to create cross reference to 53F-2-409/53A-15-1707, which describes concurrent
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-203 53E-11-204 53E-11-205 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301 53E-11-302 53E-11-303 53E-11-304 53E-11-305 53E-11-306	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions. Concurrent enrollment program. Designated institution of higher education Concurrent enrollment course right of first refusal. Concurrent enrollment participation form Parental permission. Tuition and fees. Funding. Concurrent enrollment courses for accelerated foreign language students.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405 53A-15-1702 53A-15-1704 53A-15-1705 53A-15-1706 N/A	New section to create cross reference to 53F-2-409/53A-15-1707, which describes concurrent
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-203 53E-11-205 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301 53E-11-302 53E-11-303 53E-11-304 53E-11-305 53E-11-305	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions. Concurrent enrollment program. Designated institution of higher education Concurrent enrollment course right of first refusal. Concurrent enrollment participation form Parental permission. Tuition and fees. Funding. Concurrent enrollment courses for accelerated foreign language students.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405 53A-15-1702 53A-15-1704 53A-15-1706 N/A 53A-15-1708	New section to create cross reference to 53F-2-409/53A-15-1707, which describes concurrent
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-204 53E-11-205 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301 53E-11-302 53E-11-303 53E-11-304 53E-11-305 53E-11-306	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions. Concurrent enrollment program. Designated institution of higher education Concurrent enrollment course right of first refusal. Concurrent enrollment participation form Parental permission. Tuition and fees. Funding. Concurrent enrollment courses for accelerated foreign language students. Reporting.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405 53A-15-1702 53A-15-1704 53A-15-1706 N/A 53A-15-1708	New section to create cross reference to 53F-2-409/53A-15-1707, which describes concurrent
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-203 53E-11-204 53E-11-205 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301 53E-11-302 53E-11-303 53E-11-304 53E-11-305 53E-11-306 53E-11-306 Part 4	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions. Concurrent enrollment program. Designated institution of higher education Concurrent enrollment course right of first refusal. Concurrent enrollment participation form Parental permission. Tuition and fees. Funding. Concurrent enrollment courses for accelerated foreign language students. Reporting.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405 53A-15-1702 53A-15-1704 53A-15-1706 N/A 53A-15-1708	New section to create cross reference to 53F-2-409/53A-15-1707, which describes concurrent
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-204 53E-11-205 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301 53E-11-302 53E-11-303 53E-11-304 53E-11-305 53E-11-306	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions. Concurrent enrollment program. Designated institution of higher education Concurrent enrollment course right of first refusal. Concurrent enrollment participation form Parental permission. Tuition and fees. Funding. Concurrent enrollment courses for accelerated foreign language students. Reporting.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405 53A-15-1702 53A-15-1704 53A-15-1706 N/A 53A-15-1708	New section to create cross reference to 53F-2-409/53A-15-1707, which describes concurrent
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-204 53E-11-205 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301 53E-11-302 53E-11-303 53E-11-304 53E-11-305 53E-11-306 53E-11-306 Part 4 53E-11-401	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions. Concurrent enrollment program. Designated institution of higher education Concurrent enrollment course right of first refusal. Concurrent enrollment participation form Parental permission. Tuition and fees. Funding. Concurrent enrollment courses for accelerated foreign language students. Reporting. American Indian-Alaskan Native Education State Plan Definitions.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405 53A-15-1703 53A-15-1704 53A-15-1706 N/A 53A-15-1708 53A-15-1709	New section to create cross reference to 53F-2-409/53A-15-1707, which describes concurrent
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-204 53E-11-205 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301 53E-11-302 53E-11-303 53E-11-304 53E-11-305 53E-11-306 53E-11-307 53E-11-308 Part 4 53E-11-401 53E-11-401 53E-11-402	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions. Concurrent enrollment program. Designated institution of higher education Concurrent enrollment course right of first refusal. Concurrent enrollment participation form Parental permission. Tuition and fees. Funding. Concurrent enrollment courses for accelerated foreign language students. Reporting. American Indian-Alaskan Native Education State Plan Definitions. American Indian-Alaskan Native Public Educatin Liaison.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405 53A-15-1702 53A-15-1704 53A-15-1706 N/A 53A-15-1708 53A-15-1709	New section to create cross reference to 53F-2-409/53A-15-1707, which describes concurrent
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-204 53E-11-205 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301 53E-11-302 53E-11-303 53E-11-304 53E-11-305 53E-11-306 53E-11-307 53E-11-308 Part 4 53E-11-401 53E-11-401 53E-11-402	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions. Concurrent enrollment program. Designated institution of higher education Concurrent enrollment course right of first refusal. Concurrent enrollment participation form Parental permission. Tuition and fees. Funding. Concurrent enrollment courses for accelerated foreign language students. Reporting. American Indian-Alaskan Native Education State Plan Definitions.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405 53A-15-1703 53A-15-1704 53A-15-1706 N/A 53A-15-1708 53A-15-1709	New section to create cross reference to 53F-2-409/53A-15-1707, which describes concurrent
Part 1 53E-11-101 Part 2 53E-11-201 53E-11-202 53E-11-204 53E-11-205 53E-11-206 Part 3 53E-11-301 53E-11-302 53E-11-303 53E-11-304 53E-11-305 53E-11-306 53E-11-307 53E-11-308 Part 4 53E-11-401 53E-11-401 53E-11-402 53E-11-403	General Provisions Title. Adult Education Definitions. State Board of Education to supervise. Director of adult education. Local school boards' authority to direct adult education programs. Eligibility. Salaries Costs. Concurrent Enrollment Definitions. Concurrent enrollment program. Designated institution of higher education Concurrent enrollment course right of first refusal. Concurrent enrollment participation form Parental permission. Tuition and fees. Funding. Concurrent enrollment courses for accelerated foreign language students. Reporting. American Indian-Alaskan Native Education State Plan Definitions. American Indian-Alaskan Native Public Educatin Liaison.	53A-15-401 53A-15-402 53A-15-403 53A-15-404 53A-15-405 53A-15-1702 53A-15-1704 53A-15-1706 N/A 53A-15-1708 53A-15-1709	New section to create cross reference to 53F-2-409/53A-15-1707, which describes concurrent

53E-11-405	Adoption of state plan.	53A-31-301	
53E-11-406	Changes to state plan.	53A-31-302	
53E-11-407	Pilot program.	N/A	New section to create cross reference to grant program in Title 53F, Chapter 5, Part 6, American Indian and Alaskan Native Education State Plan Pilot Program/53A-31-402 through 405
Part 5	School Safety and Crisis Line		
53E-11-501	Definitions.	53A-11-1502	
53E-11-502	School Safety and Crisis Line established.	53A-11-1503	
53E-11-503	School Safety and Crisis Line Commission established Members.	53A-11-1504	
53E-11-504	School Safety and Crisis Line Commission duties.	53A-11-1505	
53E-11-505	State Board of Education and local boards of education to update policies and promote awareness.	53A-11-1506	

Moved to Title 53B Higher Education 53B-17-1001 Reading clinics -- Purpose.

53A-3-402.10

Title 53F, PUBLIC EDUCATION SYSTEM -- FUNDING

Part 3 SaF-2-301 Minimum basic tax rate Certified revenue levy Determination of weighted pupil units 53F-2-302 Foreign exchange student weighted pupil units 53F-2-304 Necessarily existent small schoolsComputing additional weighted pupil units 53F-2-305 Professional staff weighted pupil units 53F-2-306 Weighted pupil units for small school district administrative costs 53F-2-307 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities 53A-17a-111 409. 409. 409. 53A-17a-139 409. 53A-17a-139 409. 53A-17a-139 Added subsection (3)(c) of 53A-1a-513/53F-2-76 added subsection (3)(c) of 53A-1a-513/53F-2-76 53A-17a-106 53A-2-206/53G-6-707. The rest of the section in 53G. 53A-17a-109 53A-17a-109 53A-17a-109 53A-17a-108 53A-17a-108 53A-17a-111	Chants: 1	Title Descriptions	3131LIVI 1	OHDING
53F1-1201 Title S3F-1-102 N/A Public education code definitions N/A N/A N/A Reserved 53F1-1203 Title 53F definitions N/A Reserved Chapter 2 Part 1 S3F-2-101 State Funding Minimum School Program General Provisions 53A-17a-103 53F-2-102 Definitions. 53A-17a-103 53F-2-103 Purpose of chapter 53A-17a-103 53F-2-103 Purpose of chapter 53A-17a-102 Part 2 General Administration of the Minimum School Program - Division between state and school districts 53A-17a-102 53F-2-202 Contribution of state to cost of minimum school program - Division between state and school districts 53A-17a-144 53F-2-203 Reduction of local education board allocation based on insufficient revenues 53A-17a-144 53F-2-204 Use of funds for approved programs Assessment of funded programs 53A-17a-147 53F-2-205 Powers and duties of State Board of Education to adjust Minimum School Program allocations Use of remaining funds at the end of a fiscal year 53A-17a-105. Share 2-405. Share 2-410, & 53A-17a-165/53F-2-410, & 53A-17a-105. Share 2-410, & 53A-17a-165/53F-2-410, & 53A-17a-165/53F-2-410, & 53A-17a-165/53F-2-410, & 53A-17a-105 53F-2-207 Loss in student enrollment Board action 53A-17a-135 53F-2-303 Foreign exchange student weighted pupil units 53A-17a-135 53F-2-304 Necessarily existent small schoolsComputing additional w				
Safe-1-102 Public education code definitions N/A Reserved				
Chapter 2 Part 1 General Provisions Title 53F-2-101 Part 2 General Provisions 53F-2-102 Part 2 General Administration of the Minimum School Program Cost of operation and maintenance of minimum school program - Division between state and school districts 53F-2-202 Contribution of state to cost of minimum school program - Division between state and school districts 53F-2-203 Contribution of state to cost of minimum school program - Division between state and school districts 53F-2-204 Contribution of state to cost of minimum school program - Division between state and school districts 53F-2-205 Contribution of state to cost of minimum school program - Deficiency Determination of amounts - Levy on taxable property - Disbursal - Deficiency SaF-2-203 Use of funds for approved programs Assessment of funded insufficient revenues S3F-2-204 Use of funds for approved programs Assessment of funded Minimum School Program allocations - Use of remaining funds at the end of a fiscal year S3F-2-205 Flexibility in the use of certain related to basic program funds at the end of a fiscal year S3F-2-207 Loss in student enrollment Board action S3F-2-207 Loss in student enrollment Board action S3F-2-308 Foreign exchange student weighted pupil units S3F-2-303 Foreign exchange student weighted pupil units S3F-2-304 Necessarily existent small schoolsComputing additional weighted pupil units Consolidation of small schools S3F-2-305 S3F-2-306 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities S3F-17a-111		1100		
Chapter 2 Part 1 General Provisions 53F-2-101 Title S1F-2-201 Title S1F-2-201 S1F-2-202 Part 2 General Administration of the Minimum School Program S3F-2-103 S3F-2-103 S3F-2-201 Cost of operation and maintenance of minimum school program - Determination of state to cost of minimum school program - Determination of amounts - Levy on taxable property - Disbursal - Deficiency S3F-2-203 Reduction of local education board allocation based on insufficient revenues S3F-2-207 Powers and duties of State Board of Education to adjust Minimum School Program allocations - Use of remaining funds at the end of a fiscal year Flexibility in the use of certain related to basic program funds S3F-2-207 Loss in student enrollment Board action S3F-2-207 Loss in student enrollment Board action S3F-2-303 Foreign exchange student weighted pupil units S3F-2-304 Necessarily existent small schools Computing additional weighted pupil units Consolidation of small schools S3F-2-304 Weighted pupil units for programs for students wild issabilities S3A-17a-115 Weighted pupil units for programs for students wild issabilities S3A-17a-111 N/A Boldface fixed. moved Subsection (2) only from S3A-17a-109 Weighted pupil units for programs for students wild issabilities S3A-17a-110 S3F-2-305 Weighted pupil units for programs for students wild issabilities S3A-17a-111			-	
Part 1 General Provisions 53F-2-101 Title	53F-1-103	Title 53F definitions	N/A	Reserved
53F-2-101 Title Definitions. 53A-17a-103 SA-17a-103 SA-17a-103 SA-17a-102 SA-17a-103 SA-17a-103 SA-17a-103 SA-17a-103 SA-17a-103 SA-17a-103 SA-17a-103 SA-17a-103 SA-17a-104 Determination of amounts — Levy on taxable property — Disbursal — Deficiency SA-17a-18d periodic of clared duction of local education board allocation based on insufficient revenues SA-2-204 Use of funds for approved programs — Assessment of funded programs — Powers and duties of State Board of Education to adjust Minimum School Program allocations — Use of remaining funds at the end of a fiscal year Flexibility in the use of certain related to basic program funds SA-17a-105. Changed boldface to reflect contents. Added cross-references to sections affected by the flexibility provisions: SAA-17a-165/SA-2-408, SAA-17a-165/SA-2-408, SAA-17a-165/SA-2-409. SAA-17a-165/SA-2-409. SAA-17a-165/SA-2-409. SAA-17a-105 SAA-17a	Chapter 2	State Funding Minimum School Program		
53F-2-102 Definitions. 53F-2-103 Purpose of chapter 53F-2-103 Purpose of chapter 53F-2-101 Cost of operation and maintenance of minimum school program 53F-2-202 Contribution of state to cost of minimum school program - Division between state and school districts 53F-2-202 Contribution of state to cost of minimum school program - Disbursal - Deficiency 53F-2-203 Reduction of local education board allocation based on insufficient revenues 53F-2-205 Powers and duties of State Board of Education to adjust minimum school Program allocations - Use of remaining funds at the end of a fiscal year 53F-2-206 Flexibility in the use of certain related to basic program funds 53F-2-207 Loss in student enrollment - Board action 53F-2-208 Minimum basic tax rate - Certified revenue levy 53F-2-301 Minimum basic tax rate - Certified revenue levy 53F-2-302 Determination of weighted pupil units 53F-2-303 Foreign exchange student weighted pupil units 53F-2-304 Necessarily existent small schools - Computing additional weighted pupil units - Consolidation of small schools 53F-2-305 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities - 53A-17a-1105 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities - 53A-17a-111	Part 1	General Provisions		
Part 2 General Administration of the Minimum School Program 53F-2-201 Cost of operation and maintenance of minimum school program - Division between state and school districts 53F-2-202 Contribution of state to cost of minimum school program - Determination of amounts - Levy on taxable property - Disbursal - Deficiency 53F-2-203 Reduction of local education board allocation based on insufficient revenues 53F-2-204 Use of funds for approved programs - Assessment of funded programs 53F-2-205 Powers and duties of State Board of Education to adjust Minimum School Program allocations - Use of remaining funds at the end of a fiscal year 53F-2-206 Flexibility in the use of certain related to basic program funds 53F-2-207 Loss in student enrollment - Board action 53F-2-207 Loss in student enrollment - Board action 53F-2-300 Determination of weighted pupil units 53F-2-301 Minimum basic tax rate - Certified revenue levy 53F-2-302 Determination of weighted pupil units 53F-2-304 Necessarily existent small school district administrative costs 53F-2-305 Professional staff weighted pupil units 53F-2-306 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities - 53F-2-307 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities - 53F-2-307 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities - 53F-2-308 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities - 53F-2-307 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities - 53F-2-308 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities - 53F-2-307 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities - 53F-2-307 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities -	53F-2-101	Title	N/A	
Part 2 General Administration of the Minimum School Program Cost of operation and maintenance of minimum school program - 53A-17a-136 - Division between state and school districts 53F-2-202 Contribution of state to cost of minimum school program - 53A-17a-144 Determination of amounts Levy on taxable property Disbursal Deficiency 53F-2-203 Reduction of local education board allocation based on insufficient revenues 53F-2-204 Use of funds for approved programs Assessment of funded programs 53F-2-205 Powers and duties of State Board of Education to adjust Minimum School Program allocations Use of remaining funds at the end of a fiscal year 53F-2-206 Flexibility in the use of certain related to basic program funds 53F-2-207 Loss in student enrollment Board action 53F-2-207 Loss in student enrollment Board action 53F-2-301 Minimum basic tax rate Certified revenue levy 53F-2-302 Determination of weighted pupil units 53F-2-303 Foreign exchange student weighted pupil units 53F-2-304 Necessarily existent small schools Computing additional weighted pupil units Consolidation of small schools 53F-2-305 Professional staff weighted pupil units 53F-2-306 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities Sal-17a-111 53F-2-307 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities Sal-17a-111 53F-2-308 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities Sal-17a-111	53F-2-102	Definitions.	53A-17a-103	
53F-2-201 Cost of operation and maintenance of minimum school program - Division between state and school districts 53F-2-202 Contribution of state to cost of minimum school program - Determination of amounts - Levy on taxable property - Disbursal - Deficiency 53F-2-203 Reduction of local education board allocation based on insufficient revenues 53F-2-204 Use of funds for approved programs - Assessment of funded programs 53F-2-205 Powers and duties of State Board of Education to adjust Minimum School Program allocations - Use of remaining funds at the end of a fiscal year 53F-2-206 Flexibility in the use of certain related to basic program funds 53F-2-207 Loss in student enrollment Board action 53A-17a-135 53A-17a-135 53A-17a-105. Changed boldface to reflect contents. Added cross-references to sections affected by the flexibility provisions: 53A-17a-166/53F-2-408, 53A-17a-166/53F-2-410, & 53A-17a-166/53F-2-408, 53A-17a-166/53F-2-408, 53A-17a-166/53F-2-410, & 53A-17a-105 53F-2-301 Minimum basic tax rate Certified revenue levy Determination of weighted pupil units 53F-2-303 Foreign exchange student weighted pupil units 53F-2-304 Necessarily existent small schools Computing additional weighted pupil units Consolidation of small schools 53F-2-305 Professional staff weighted pupil units 53A-17a-109 weighted pupil units for small school district administrative costs Weighted pupil units for small school district administrative costs Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities SAA-17a-111	53F-2-103	Purpose of chapter	53A-17a-102	
- Division between state and school districts 53F-2-202 Contribution of state to cost of minimum school program Determination of samounts Levy on taxable property Disbursal Deficiency 53F-2-203 Reduction of local education board allocation based on insufficient revenues 53F-2-205 Powers and duties of State Board of Education to adjust Minimum School Program allocations Use of remaining funds at the end of a fiscal year 53F-2-206 Flexibility in the use of certain related to basic program funds 53F-2-207 Loss in student enrollment Board action 53F-2-207 Loss in student enrollment Board action 53F-2-301 Minimum basic tax rate Certified revenue levy 53F-2-302 Determination of weighted pupil units 53F-2-303 Foreign exchange student weighted pupil units 53F-2-304 Necessarily existent small schools Computing additional weighted pupil units Consolidation of small schools 53F-2-305 Professional staff weighted pupil units 53F-2-306 Weighted pupil units for small school district administrative costs Weighted pupil units for small school district administrative costs Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities SAA-17a-111	Part 2	General Administration of the Minimum School Program		
Determination of amounts — Levy on taxable property — Disbursal — Deficiency 53F-2-203 Reduction of local education board allocation based on insufficient revenues 53F-2-204 Use of funds for approved programs — Assessment of funded programs 53F-2-205 Powers and duties of State Board of Education to adjust Minimum School Program allocations — Use of remaining funds at the end of a fiscal year 53F-2-206 Flexibility in the use of certain related to basic program funds 53F-2-207 Loss in student enrollment — Board action 53A-17a-105.5 Changed boldface to reflect contents. Added cross-references to sections affected by the flexibility provisions: 53A-17a-165/53F-2-408, 53A-17a-166/53F-2-410, & 53A-15-1707/53F-2-409, 53A-17a-139 Part 3 Basic Program (Weighted Pupil Units) 53F-2-301 Minimum basic tax rate — Certified revenue levy Determination of weighted pupil units 53F-2-302 Determination of weighted pupil units 53F-2-303 Foreign exchange student weighted pupil units 53F-2-304 Necessarily existent small schools — Computing additional weighted pupil units — Consolidation of small schools 53F-2-305 Professional staff weighted pupil units 53F-2-306 Weighted pupil units for small school district administrative costs — Appropriation for charter school administrative costs Weighted pupil units for small school administrative costs Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities — 53F-2-307 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities — 53F-2-307 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities — 53A-17a-111	53F-2-201		53A-17a-136	
insufficient revenues Use of funds for approved programs Assessment of funded programs 53F-2-205 Powers and duties of State Board of Education to adjust Minimum School Program allocations Use of remaining funds at the end of a fiscal year 53F-2-206 Flexibility in the use of certain related to basic program funds 53A-17a-105.5 Changed boldface to reflect contents. Added cross-references to sections affected by the flexibility provisions: 53A-17a-165/53F-2-408, 53A-17a-166/53F-2-410, & 53A-17a-166/53F-2-410, & 53A-17a-166/53F-2-410, & 53A-17a-139 Part 3 Basic Program (Weighted Pupil Units) 53F-2-301 Minimum basic tax rate Certified revenue levy Determination of weighted pupil units 53F-2-303 Foreign exchange student weighted pupil units N/A Boldface fixed. moved Subsection (2) only from 53A-2-206/53G-6-707. The rest of the section in 53G-2-306 Necessarily existent small schoolsComputing additional weighted pupil units Consolidation of small schools 53F-2-305 Professional staff weighted pupil units Weighted pupil units for small school district administrative costs Appropriation for charter school administrative costs Weighted pupil units for small school daministrative costs Weighted pupil units for small school administrative costs	53F-2-202	Determination of amounts Levy on taxable property	53A-17a-144	
programs Powers and duties of State Board of Education to adjust Minimum School Program allocations Use of remaining funds at the end of a fiscal year 53F-2-206 Flexibility in the use of certain related to basic program funds Flexibility in the use of certain related to basic program funds Flexibility in the use of certain related to basic program funds Flexibility provisions: 53A-17a-165/53F-2-408, 53A-17a-166/53F-2-408, 53A-17a-166/53F-2-408, 53A-17a-166/53F-2-410, & 53A-17a-165/53F-2-408, 53A-17a-166/53F-2-410, & 53A-15-1707/53F-2-409. Foreign exchange student weighted pupil units Foreign exchange student state of the section in the students with disabilities Foreign exchange student of exchange students Foreign exchange student of exchange students Foreign exchange student of exchange	53F-2-203		53A-17a-146	
Powers and duties of State Board of Education to adjust Minimum School Program allocations Use of remaining funds at the end of a fiscal year Flexibility in the use of certain related to basic program funds Flexibility in the use of certain related to basic program funds 53A-17a-105.5 Changed boldface to reflect contents. Added cross-references to sections affected by the flexibility provisions: 53A-17a-165/53F-2-408, 53A-17a-166/53F-2-408, 53A-17a-166/53F-2-408, 53A-17a-166/53F-2-410, & 53A-17a-166/53F-2-410, & 53A-17a-135 Foreign exchange student weighted pupil units 53F-2-301 Minimum basic tax rate Certified revenue levy Determination of weighted pupil units 53F-2-302 Determination of weighted pupil units 53F-2-303 Foreign exchange student weighted pupil units 53F-2-304 Necessarily existent small schoolsComputing additional weighted pupil units Consolidation of small schools 53F-2-305 Professional staff weighted pupil units 53A-17a-107 53F-2-306 Weighted pupil units for small school district administrative costs Appropriation for charter school administrative costs 53F-2-307 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities 53A-17a-111	53F-2-204		53A-17a-147	
cross-references to sections affected by the flexibility provisions: 53A-17a-166/53F-2-408, 53A-17a-166/53F-2-410, & 53A-15-1707/53F-2-409. Foreign exchange student weighted pupil units The rest of the section in S3A-17a-108 S3F-2-304 Necessarily existent small schoolsComputing additional weighted pupil units Consolidation of small schools Foreign exchange student weighted pupil units S3F-2-305 S3F-2-306 Neighted pupil units Consolidation of small schools S3F-2-307 Weighted pupil units for small school district administrative costs Appropriation for charter school administrative costs Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities S3A-17a-111	53F-2-205	Minimum School Program allocations Use of remaining funds	53A-17a-105	
Part 3 Basic Program (Weighted Pupil Units) 53F-2-301 Minimum basic tax rate Certified revenue levy 53F-2-302 Determination of weighted pupil units 53F-2-303 Foreign exchange student weighted pupil units N/A Boldface fixed. moved Subsection (2) only from 53A-2-206/53G-6-707. The rest of the section in 53G. 53F-2-304 Necessarily existent small schools Computing additional weighted pupil units Consolidation of small schools 53F-2-305 Professional staff weighted pupil units Weighted pupil units for small school district administrative costs Appropriation for charter school administrative costs Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities 53A-17a-111	53F-2-206	Flexibility in the use of certain related to basic program funds	53A-17a-105.5	cross-references to sections affected by the flexibility provisions: 53A-17a-165/53F-2-408, 53A-17a-166/53F-2-410, & 53A-15-1707/53F-2-
53F-2-301 Minimum basic tax rate Certified revenue levy 53F-2-302 Determination of weighted pupil units 53F-2-303 Foreign exchange student weighted pupil units N/A Boldface fixed. moved Subsection (2) only from 53A-2-206/53G-6-707. The rest of the section in 53G. 53F-2-304 Necessarily existent small schools Computing additional weighted pupil units Consolidation of small schools 53F-2-305 Professional staff weighted pupil units 53F-2-306 Weighted pupil units for small school district administrative costs Appropriation for charter school administrative costs 53F-2-307 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities 53A-17a-111	53F-2-207	Loss in student enrollment Board action	53A-17a-139	
53F-2-301 Minimum basic tax rate Certified revenue levy 53F-2-302 Determination of weighted pupil units 53F-2-303 Foreign exchange student weighted pupil units N/A Boldface fixed. moved Subsection (2) only from 53A-2-206/53G-6-707. The rest of the section in 53G. 53F-2-304 Necessarily existent small schools Computing additional weighted pupil units Consolidation of small schools 53F-2-305 Professional staff weighted pupil units 53F-2-306 Weighted pupil units for small school district administrative costs 53F-2-307 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities 53A-17a-111	Part 3	Basic Program (Weighted Pupil Units)		
53F-2-302 Determination of weighted pupil units 53A-17a-106 added subsection (3)(c) of 53A-1a-513/53F-2-76 53F-2-303 Foreign exchange student weighted pupil units N/A Boldface fixed. moved Subsection (2) only from 53A-2-206/53G-6-707. The rest of the section is in 53G. 53F-2-304 Necessarily existent small schoolsComputing additional weighted pupil units Consolidation of small schools 53F-2-305 Professional staff weighted pupil units 53A-17a-107 53F-2-306 Weighted pupil units for small school district administrative costs 53F-2-307 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities 53A-17a-111	53F-2-301		53A-17a-135	
53A-2-206/53G-6-707. The rest of the section is in 53G. 53F-2-304 Necessarily existent small schoolsComputing additional weighted pupil units Consolidation of small schools 53F-2-305 Professional staff weighted pupil units 53F-2-306 Weighted pupil units for small school district administrative costs Appropriation for charter school administrative costs 53F-2-307 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities 53A-17a-111	53F-2-302	Determination of weighted pupil units	53A-17a-106	added subsection (3)(c) of 53A-1a-513/53F-2-702
weighted pupil units Consolidation of small schools 53F-2-305 Professional staff weighted pupil units 53F-2-306 Weighted pupil units for small school district administrative costs 53F-2-307 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities 53A-17a-111	53F-2-303	Foreign exchange student weighted pupil units	N/A	Boldface fixed. moved Subsection (2) only from 53A-2-206/53G-6-707. The rest of the section is in 53G.
53F-2-306 Weighted pupil units for small school district administrative costs costs Appropriation for charter school administrative costs Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities 53A-17a-111	53F-2-304	, ,	53A-17a-109	
costs Appropriation for charter school administrative costs 53F-2-307 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities 53A-17a-111	53F-2-305	Professional staff weighted pupil units	53A-17a-107	
53F-2-307 Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities 53A-17a-111	53F-2-306		53A-17a-108	
Local school board allocation	53F-2-307	Weighted pupil units for programs for students with disabilities	53A-17a-111	

53F-2-308	Preschool special education appropriation Extended year program appropriation Appropriation for special education programs in state institutions Appropriations for stipends for special educators	53A-17a-112	
53F-2-309 53F-2-310 53F-2-311	Appropriation for intensive special education costs Stipends for special educators for additional days of work Weighted pupil units for career and technical education programs Funding of approved programs Performance	53A-17a-112.1 53A-17a-158 53A-17a-113	
53F-2-312	measures Qualifying criteria Appropriation for class size reduction	53A-17a-124.5	
Part 4	Related to Basic Program Formula Programs		
53F-2-401	Appropriation for adult education programs.	53A-17a-119	
53F-2-402	State support of pupil transportation.	53A-17a-126	
53F-2-403	Eligibility for state-supported transportation Approved bus routes.	53A-17a-127	moved Subsection (6) into the obsolete tax levies.
53F-2-404	School LAND Trust Program Purpose Distribution of funds School plans for use of funds State contribution.	53A-16-101.5, 53A-17a-	combined 53A-16-101.5 with 53A-17a-131.17. renumbered 53A-16-101.5 and repealed 53A-17a-
		131.17	131.17.
53F-2-405	Educator salary adjustments.	53A-17a-153	
53F-2-406	Appropriation for school nurses.	53A-17a-154	
53F-2-407 53F-2-408	Appropriation for library books and electronic resources. Enhancement for Accelerated Students Program.	53A-17a-155 53A-17a-165	added language to note the applicability to
			flexibility in 53A-17a.105.5/53F-2-205
53F-2-409	Concurrent enrollment funding	55A-15-17U/	Added a cross-reference to concurrent enrollment program requirements in 53E, Chapter 11, Part 3 to this section. updated boldface for new placement, added language to note applicability to flexibility in 53A-
53F-2-410	Enhancement for At-Risk Students Program.	53A-17a-166	17a.105.5/53F-2-205 added language to note the applicability to flexibility in 53A-17a.105.5/53F-2-205
53F-2-411	Appropriation for Title 1 Schools in Improvement Paraeducators Program.	53A-17a-168	TEXIBILITY III 33A-178.103.3/331-2-203
53F-2-412	Grants for unsafe routes.	53A-17a-126.5	
		53A-17a-126.5	
53F-2-412 Part 5 53F-2-501	Grants for unsafe routes. Related to Basic Program Grant Programs Early graduation incentives Incentive to school district Partial tuition scholarship for student Payments.		
Part 5	Related to Basic Program Grant Programs Early graduation incentives Incentive to school district Partial		
Part 5 53F-2-501	Related to Basic Program Grant Programs Early graduation incentives Incentive to school district Partial tuition scholarship for student Payments. Dual Language Immersion Program Pilot. K-3 Reading Improvement Program.	53A-15-102 53A-15-105 53A-17a-150	
Part 5 53F-2-501 53F-2-502 53F-2-503 53F-2-504	Related to Basic Program Grant Programs Early graduation incentives Incentive to school district Partial tuition scholarship for student Payments. Dual Language Immersion Program Pilot. K-3 Reading Improvement Program. Teacher Salary Supplement Program Appeal process.	53A-15-102 53A-15-105 53A-17a-150 53A-17a-156	
Part 5 53F-2-501 53F-2-502 53F-2-503 53F-2-504 53F-2-505	Related to Basic Program Grant Programs Early graduation incentives Incentive to school district Partial tuition scholarship for student Payments. Dual Language Immersion Program Pilot. K-3 Reading Improvement Program. Teacher Salary Supplement Program Appeal process. Utah Science Technology and Research Initiative Centers Program.	53A-15-102 53A-15-105 53A-17a-150 53A-17a-156 53A-17a-159	
Part 5 53F-2-501 53F-2-502 53F-2-503 53F-2-504	Related to Basic Program Grant Programs Early graduation incentives Incentive to school district Partial tuition scholarship for student Payments. Dual Language Immersion Program Pilot. K-3 Reading Improvement Program. Teacher Salary Supplement Program Appeal process. Utah Science Technology and Research Initiative Centers	53A-15-102 53A-15-105 53A-17a-150 53A-17a-156	Subsections (1) through (4) only. Updated boldface. moved Sections (5) through (8) to 53F-4-203.
Part 5 53F-2-501 53F-2-502 53F-2-503 53F-2-504 53F-2-505	Related to Basic Program Grant Programs Early graduation incentives Incentive to school district Partial tuition scholarship for student Payments. Dual Language Immersion Program Pilot. K-3 Reading Improvement Program. Teacher Salary Supplement Program Appeal process. Utah Science Technology and Research Initiative Centers Program. Beverley Taylor Sorenson Elementary Arts Learning Program.	53A-15-102 53A-15-105 53A-17a-150 53A-17a-156 53A-17a-159 53A-17a-162	Subsections (1) through (4) only. Updated boldface. moved Sections (5) through (8) to 53F-
Part 5 53F-2-501 53F-2-502 53F-2-503 53F-2-504 53F-2-505 53F-2-506 53F-2-507	Related to Basic Program Grant Programs Early graduation incentives Incentive to school district Partial tuition scholarship for student Payments. Dual Language Immersion Program Pilot. K-3 Reading Improvement Program. Teacher Salary Supplement Program Appeal process. Utah Science Technology and Research Initiative Centers Program. Beverley Taylor Sorenson Elementary Arts Learning Program. Enhanced kindergarten program Student Leadership Skills Development Program. Grants for field trips to the State Capitol.	53A-15-102 53A-15-105 53A-17a-150 53A-17a-156 53A-17a-162 53A-17a-167 53A-17a-169 53A-17a-170	Subsections (1) through (4) only. Updated boldface. moved Sections (5) through (8) to 53F-4-203.
Part 5 53F-2-501 53F-2-502 53F-2-503 53F-2-504 53F-2-505 53F-2-506 53F-2-507	Related to Basic Program Grant Programs Early graduation incentives Incentive to school district Partial tuition scholarship for student Payments. Dual Language Immersion Program Pilot. K-3 Reading Improvement Program Appeal process. Utah Science Technology and Research Initiative Centers Program. Beverley Taylor Sorenson Elementary Arts Learning Program. Enhanced kindergarten program Student Leadership Skills Development Program. Grants for field trips to the State Capitol. Digital Teaching and Learning Grant Program Board duties	53A-15-102 53A-15-105 53A-17a-150 53A-17a-156 53A-17a-162 53A-17a-167 53A-17a-169	Subsections (1) through (4) only. Updated boldface. moved Sections (5) through (8) to 53F-4-203. incorporated definitions from 53A-1-1502/53E-
Part 5 53F-2-501 53F-2-502 53F-2-503 53F-2-504 53F-2-505 53F-2-507 53F-2-507	Related to Basic Program Grant Programs Early graduation incentives Incentive to school district Partial tuition scholarship for student Payments. Dual Language Immersion Program Pilot. K-3 Reading Improvement Program Appeal process. Utah Science Technology and Research Initiative Centers Program. Beverley Taylor Sorenson Elementary Arts Learning Program. Enhanced kindergarten program Student Leadership Skills Development Program. Grants for field trips to the State Capitol. Digital Teaching and Learning Grant Program Board duties Advisory committee LEA plan requirements. Reimbursement Program for Early Graduation From	53A-15-102 53A-15-105 53A-17a-150 53A-17a-156 53A-17a-162 53A-17a-167 53A-17a-169 53A-17a-170	Subsections (1) through (4) only. Updated boldface. moved Sections (5) through (8) to 53F-4-203.
Part 5 53F-2-501 53F-2-502 53F-2-503 53F-2-504 53F-2-506 53F-2-507 53F-2-508 53F-2-509 53F-2-510	Related to Basic Program Grant Programs Early graduation incentives Incentive to school district Partial tuition scholarship for student Payments. Dual Language Immersion Program Pilot. K-3 Reading Improvement Program Appeal process. Utah Science Technology and Research Initiative Centers Program. Beverley Taylor Sorenson Elementary Arts Learning Program. Enhanced kindergarten program Student Leadership Skills Development Program. Grants for field trips to the State Capitol. Digital Teaching and Learning Grant Program Board duties Advisory committee LEA plan requirements. Reimbursement Program for Early Graduation From Competency-Based Education Appropriation for accommodation plans for students with	53A-15-102 53A-15-105 53A-17a-150 53A-17a-156 53A-17a-162 53A-17a-167 53A-17a-169 53A-17a-170 53A-1-1505	Subsections (1) through (4) only. Updated boldface. moved Sections (5) through (8) to 53F-4-203. incorporated definitions from 53A-1-1502/53E-10-201.
Part 5 53F-2-501 53F-2-502 53F-2-503 53F-2-504 53F-2-505 53F-2-506 53F-2-507 53F-2-508 53F-2-509 53F-2-510	Related to Basic Program Grant Programs Early graduation incentives Incentive to school district Partial tuition scholarship for student Payments. Dual Language Immersion Program Pilot. K-3 Reading Improvement Program Appeal process. Utah Science Technology and Research Initiative Centers Program. Beverley Taylor Sorenson Elementary Arts Learning Program. Enhanced kindergarten program Student Leadership Skills Development Program. Grants for field trips to the State Capitol. Digital Teaching and Learning Grant Program Board duties Advisory committee LEA plan requirements. Reimbursement Program for Early Graduation From Competency-Based Education	53A-15-102 53A-15-105 53A-17a-150 53A-17a-159 53A-17a-162 53A-17a-167 53A-17a-169 53A-17a-170 53A-17a-170 53A-17a-174	Subsections (1) through (4) only. Updated boldface. moved Sections (5) through (8) to 53F-4-203. incorporated definitions from 53A-1-1502/53E-10-201.
Part 5 53F-2-501 53F-2-502 53F-2-503 53F-2-504 53F-2-505 53F-2-507 53F-2-508 53F-2-509 53F-2-510 53F-2-511	Related to Basic Program Grant Programs Early graduation incentives Incentive to school district Partial tuition scholarship for student Payments. Dual Language Immersion Program Pilot. K-3 Reading Improvement Program Appeal process. Utah Science Technology and Research Initiative Centers Program. Beverley Taylor Sorenson Elementary Arts Learning Program. Enhanced kindergarten program Student Leadership Skills Development Program. Grants for field trips to the State Capitol. Digital Teaching and Learning Grant Program Board duties Advisory committee LEA plan requirements. Reimbursement Program for Early Graduation From Competency-Based Education Appropriation for accommodation plans for students with Section 504 accommodations. Effective Teachers in High Poverty Schools Incentive Program	53A-15-102 53A-15-105 53A-17a-150 53A-17a-159 53A-17a-162 53A-17a-167 53A-17a-167 53A-17a-170 53A-17a-170 53A-17a-174 53A-17a-112.2	Subsections (1) through (4) only. Updated boldface. moved Sections (5) through (8) to 53F-4-203. incorporated definitions from 53A-1-1502/53E-10-201. This section no longer receives funding but is still wrapping up. Added a 5-year sunset in 63I-2-253
Part 5 53F-2-501 53F-2-502 53F-2-503 53F-2-504 53F-2-505 53F-2-507 53F-2-507 53F-2-509 53F-2-510 53F-2-511 53F-2-512	Related to Basic Program Grant Programs Early graduation incentives Incentive to school district Partial tuition scholarship for student Payments. Dual Language Immersion Program Pilot. K-3 Reading Improvement Program. Teacher Salary Supplement Program Appeal process. Utah Science Technology and Research Initiative Centers Program. Beverley Taylor Sorenson Elementary Arts Learning Program. Enhanced kindergarten program Student Leadership Skills Development Program. Grants for field trips to the State Capitol. Digital Teaching and Learning Grant Program Board duties Advisory committee LEA plan requirements. Reimbursement Program for Early Graduation From Competency-Based Education Appropriation for accommodation plans for students with Section 504 accommodations. Effective Teachers in High Poverty Schools Incentive Program Salary bonus Evaluation. Job enhancements for mathematics, science, technology, and	53A-15-102 53A-15-105 53A-17a-150 53A-17a-159 53A-17a-162 53A-17a-167 53A-17a-167 53A-17a-170 53A-17a-170 53A-17a-174 53A-17a-174	Subsections (1) through (4) only. Updated boldface. moved Sections (5) through (8) to 53F-4-203. incorporated definitions from 53A-1-1502/53E-10-201. This section no longer receives funding but is still
Part 5 53F-2-501 53F-2-502 53F-2-503 53F-2-504 53F-2-505 53F-2-506 53F-2-507 53F-2-509 53F-2-510 53F-2-511 53F-2-512 53F-2-513	Related to Basic Program Grant Programs Early graduation incentives Incentive to school district Partial tuition scholarship for student Payments. Dual Language Immersion Program Pilot. K-3 Reading Improvement Program. Teacher Salary Supplement Program Appeal process. Utah Science Technology and Research Initiative Centers Program. Beverley Taylor Sorenson Elementary Arts Learning Program. Enhanced kindergarten program Student Leadership Skills Development Program. Grants for field trips to the State Capitol. Digital Teaching and Learning Grant Program Board duties Advisory committee LEA plan requirements. Reimbursement Program for Early Graduation From Competency-Based Education Appropriation for accommodation plans for students with Section 504 accommodations. Effective Teachers in High Poverty Schools Incentive Program Salary bonus Evaluation. Job enhancements for mathematics, science, technology, and special education training.	53A-15-102 53A-15-105 53A-17a-150 53A-17a-159 53A-17a-162 53A-17a-167 53A-17a-167 53A-17a-170 53A-17a-174 53A-17a-174 53A-17a-173 53A-17a-173	Subsections (1) through (4) only. Updated boldface. moved Sections (5) through (8) to 53F-4-203. incorporated definitions from 53A-1-1502/53E-10-201. This section no longer receives funding but is still wrapping up. Added a 5-year sunset in 63I-2-253
Part 5 53F-2-501 53F-2-502 53F-2-503 53F-2-504 53F-2-505 53F-2-506 53F-2-507 53F-2-509 53F-2-510 53F-2-511 53F-2-512 53F-2-513 53F-2-514	Related to Basic Program Grant Programs Early graduation incentives Incentive to school district Partial tuition scholarship for student Payments. Dual Language Immersion Program Pilot. K-3 Reading Improvement Program. Teacher Salary Supplement Program Appeal process. Utah Science Technology and Research Initiative Centers Program. Beverley Taylor Sorenson Elementary Arts Learning Program. Enhanced kindergarten program Student Leadership Skills Development Program. Grants for field trips to the State Capitol. Digital Teaching and Learning Grant Program Board duties Advisory committee LEA plan requirements. Reimbursement Program for Early Graduation From Competency-Based Education Appropriation for accommodation plans for students with Section 504 accommodations. Effective Teachers in High Poverty Schools Incentive Program Salary bonus Evaluation. Job enhancements for mathematics, science, technology, and special education training. Federal Impact Aid Program Offset for underestimated allocations from the Federal Impact Aid Program.	53A-15-102 53A-15-105 53A-17a-150 53A-17a-159 53A-17a-162 53A-17a-167 53A-17a-167 53A-17a-170 53A-17a-174 53A-17a-174 53A-17a-173 53A-17a-173 53A-17a-143	Subsections (1) through (4) only. Updated boldface. moved Sections (5) through (8) to 53F-4-203. incorporated definitions from 53A-1-1502/53E-10-201. This section no longer receives funding but is still wrapping up. Added a 5-year sunset in 63I-2-253

53F-2-601	Voted local levy state guarantee	N/A	guarantee only (Subsection (4)) from 53A-17a- 133/53F-8-301 and related definition of voted and board local levy funding balance.
53F-2-602	Board local levy state guarantee	N/A	guarantee only (Subsection (3) from 53A-17a-164/53F-8-302.
Part 7	Charter School Funding		
53F-2-701	Definitions.	N/A	incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3
53F-2-702	Funding for charter schools	53A-1a-513	Deleted Subsection (3)(b), it is out of date. Moved the substance of (3)(c) into 53F-2- 302/53A-17a-106. Moved guarantee in Subsection (4)(b) and related definitions into 53F- 2-704. Deleted definition "basic program" which is already defined for this chapter.
53F-2-703	State charter school levy	53A-1a-513.1	
53F-2-704	Charter school levy state guarantee	N/A	Subsection (4)(b) from 53A-1a-513/53F-2-702
			and related definitions.
53F-2-705	Grants for charter school start-up costs	53A-1a-513.5	
Chapter 3	State Funding Capital Outlay Programs		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53F-3-101	Title	N/A	
53F-3-102	Definitions	53A-21-101.5	
Part 2	Capital Outlay Programs		
53F-3-201	Capital outlay programs Use of funds	53A-21-102	
53F-3-202	Capital Outlay Foundation Program created Distribution	53A-21-201,	Combined 53A-21-201 & 53A-21-202; repealed
	formulas Allocations.	53A-21-202	53A-21-201.
53F-3-203	Capital Outlay Enrollment Growth Program created	53A-21-301,	Combined 53A-21-301 & 53A-21-302; repealed
	Distribution formulas Allocations.	53A-21-302	53A-21-301.
53F-3-204	School Building Revolving Account.	N/A	cross reference to 53A-21-401/53F-9-206
Chapter 4	State Funding Contracted Initiatives		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53F-4-101	Title	N/A	
53F-4-102	Definitions	N/A	reserved
		·	
Part 2	Contracts		
53F-4-201	State Board of Education required to contract for a diagnostic	53A-1-606.7	Added cross reference to 53E-4-307/53A-1-106.6
	assessment system for reading		
53F-4-202	Online test preparation program	53A-1-613	Added cross reference to 53E-4-305/53A-1-611.
53F-4-203	Early interactive reading software independent evaluator.	N/A	Subsections (5) through (8) of 53A-17a-167/53A-
53F-4-204	Student intervention early warning pilot program	53A-1-415	2-507.
53F-4-204 53F-4-205	Student intervention early warning pilot program Kindergarten supplemental enrichment program	53A-1-415 53A-15-2002,	Combined 53A-15-2002 & 53A-15-2003.
331 -4-203	kindergarten supplemental ennemment program	53A-15-2002, 53A-15-2003	Repealed 53A-15-2002.
		55.1 25 2555	
Part 3	Carson Smith Scholarship Program		
53F-4-301	Definitions.	53A-1a-703	
53F-4-302	Scholarship program created Qualifications.	53A-1a-704	
53F-4-303	Eligible private schools.	53A-1a-705	
53F-4-304	Scholarship payments.	53A-1a-706	
53F-4-305	Board to make rules.	53A-1a-707	
53F-4-306	Enforcement and penalties.	53A-1a-708	
53F-4-307	Limitation on regulation of private schools.	53A-1a-709	
53F-4-308	Review by Legislative Auditor General.	53A-1a-710	
Part 4	UPSTART		
53F-4-401	Definitions.	53a-1a-1001	
53F-4-402	UPSTART program to develop school readiness skills of preschool	53a-1a-1002	
E2E 4 402	children.	F20 15 1002	
53F-4-403	School district participation in UPSTART.	53a-1a-1003	
53F-4-404	Family participation in UPSTART Low income family verification.	53a-1a-1004	
53F-4-405	Purchase of equipment and service through cooperative	53a-1a-1005	
525 4 406	purchasing contracts.	522-12 1006	
53F-4-406	Audit and evaluation.	53a-1a-1006	

53F-4-407	Annual report.	53a-1a-1007	
Part 5 53F-4-501	Statewide Online Education Program Definitions.	53A-15-1202	Added definition of "plan for college and career readiness" as already defined in Section 53A-1a-106/53E-2-304.
53F-4-502	Statewide Online Education Program created Designated as program of the public education system Purposes Program name.	53A-15-1203, 53A-15- 1201.5	Added subsections from 53A-15-1201.5 and then repealed it. Updated boldface.
53F-4-503	Option to enroll in online courses offered through the Statewide Online Education Program.	53A-15-1204	
53F-4-504	Authorized online course providers.	53A-15-1205	
53F-4-505	Payment for an online course.	53A-15-1206	
53F-4-506	Withdrawal from an online course.	53A-15-1206.5	
53F-4-507	State Board of Education to deduct funds and make payments Plan for the payment of online courses taken by private and home school students.	53A-15-1207	
53F-4-508	Course credit acknowledgement.	53A-15-1208	
53F-4-509	Online course credit hours included in daily membership Limitation.	53A-15-1209	
53F-4-510	Administration of statewide assessments to students enrolled in online courses.	53A-15-1210	
53F-4-511	Report on performance of online course providers.	53A-15-1211	
53F-4-512 53F-4-513	Dissemination of information on the Statewide Online Education Program. Time period to enroll in an online course.	53A-15-1212 53A-15-1212.5	
53F-4-513	State Board of Education Rulemaking.	53A-15-1212.5	
53F-4-515	Review by legislative auditor general.	53A-15-1214	
53F-4-516	Report of noncompliance Action to ensure compliance.	53A-15-1216	
53F-4-517	Agreements for online instruction.	53A-15-1217	
Chapter 5	State Funding Initiative Grant Programs		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53F-5-101	Title	N/A	
53F-5-102	Definitions	N/A	Reserved
		N/A	Reserved
Part 2	Miscellaneous Grant Programs		Reserved
		N/A 53A-1-708 53A-6-114	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Part 2 53F-5-201	Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments.	53A-1-708	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-
Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202	Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness.	53A-1-708 53A-6-114	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-
Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202 53F-5-203	Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program	53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103. Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901.
Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202 53F-5-203 53F-5-204	Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness.	53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202 53F-5-203 53F-5-204	Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math	53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802,	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103. Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-
Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202 53F-5-203 53F-5-204 53F-5-205 53F-5-206 53F-5-207	Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs. Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements.	53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103. Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202 53F-5-204 53F-5-205 53F-5-206 53F-5-207	Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs. Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements. High Quality School Readiness Program	53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103. Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202 53F-5-203 53F-5-204 53F-5-205 53F-5-207 Part 3 53F-5-301	Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs. Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements. High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions.	53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103. Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202 53F-5-203 53F-5-204 53F-5-205 53F-5-207 Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302	Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs. Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements. High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs.	53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103. Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202 53F-5-203 53F-5-204 53F-5-205 53F-5-207 Part 3 53F-5-301	Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs. Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements. High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant Program Determination of high quality school readiness	53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103. Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202 53F-5-204 53F-5-205 53F-5-206 53F-5-207 Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302 53F-5-303	Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs. Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements. High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant Program Determination of high quality school readiness program Reporting requirement Fees.	53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171 53A-1b-202 53A-1b-203 53A-1b-204	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103. Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202 53F-5-204 53F-5-205 53F-5-206 53F-5-207 Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302	Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs. Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements. High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant Program Determination of high quality school readiness program Reporting requirement Fees. Home-based technology high quality school readiness program.	53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103. Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202 53F-5-204 53F-5-205 53F-5-206 53F-5-207 Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302 53F-5-303	Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs. Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements. High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant Program Determination of high quality school readiness program Reporting requirement Fees. Home-based technology high quality school readiness program. Intergenerational Poverty School Readiness Scholarship	53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171 53A-1b-202 53A-1b-203 53A-1b-204	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103. Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202 53F-5-204 53F-5-205 53F-5-206 53F-5-207 Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302 53F-5-303	Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs. Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements. High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant Program Determination of high quality school readiness program Reporting requirement Fees. Home-based technology high quality school readiness program.	53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171 53A-1b-202 53A-1b-203 53A-1b-204	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103. Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202 53F-5-203 53F-5-204 53F-5-205 53F-5-207 Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302 53F-5-303	Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs. Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements. High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant Program Determination of high quality school readiness program Reporting requirement Fees. Home-based technology high quality school readiness program. Intergenerational Poverty School Readiness Scholarship Program.	53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171 53A-1b-202 53A-1b-203 53A-1b-204	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103. Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202 53F-5-203 53F-5-204 53F-5-205 53F-5-207 Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302 53F-5-303 53F-5-305 53F-5-305	Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs. Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements. High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant Program Determination of high quality school readiness program Reporting requirement Fees. Home-based technology high quality school readiness program. Intergenerational Poverty School Readiness Scholarship Program. Early childhood teacher training. Evaluation Reporting requirements.	53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171 53A-1b-202 53A-1b-203 53A-1b-204 53A-1b-205 53A-1b-206 53A-1b-207	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103. Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202 53F-5-204 53F-5-205 53F-5-206 53F-5-207 Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302 53F-5-303 53F-5-304 53F-5-305 53F-5-307 Part 4	Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs. Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements. High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant Program Determination of high quality school readiness program Reporting requirement Fees. Home-based technology high quality school readiness program. Intergenerational Poverty School Readiness Scholarship Program. Early childhood teacher training. Evaluation Reporting requirements.	53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171 53A-1b-202 53A-1b-203 53A-1b-204 53A-1b-205 53A-1b-206 53A-1b-206	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103. Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202 53F-5-203 53F-5-204 53F-5-205 53F-5-207 Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302 53F-5-303 53F-5-304 53F-5-305 53F-5-307 Part 4 53F-5-401	Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs. Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements. High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant Program Determination of high quality school readiness program Reporting requirement Fees. Home-based technology high quality school readiness program. Intergenerational Poverty School Readiness Scholarship Program. Early childhood teacher training. Evaluation Reporting requirements. Partnerships for Student Success Grant Program Definitions.	53A-1-708 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171 53A-1b-202 53A-1b-203 53A-1b-204 53A-1b-205 53A-1b-206 53A-1b-207 53A-1b-208	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103. Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202 53F-5-203 53F-5-204 53F-5-205 53F-5-206 53F-5-207 Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302 53F-5-303 53F-5-304 53F-5-305 53F-5-306 53F-5-307 Part 4 53F-5-401 53F-5-402	Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs. Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements. High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant Program Determination of high quality school readiness program Reporting requirement Fees. Home-based technology high quality school readiness program. Intergenerational Poverty School Readiness Scholarship Program. Early childhood teacher training. Evaluation Reporting requirements. Partnerships for Student Success Grant Program Definitions. Partnerships for Student Success Grant Program established.	53A-1-708 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171 53A-1b-202 53A-1b-203 53A-1b-204 53A-1b-205 53A-1b-206 53A-1b-207 53A-1b-208	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103. Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202 53F-5-203 53F-5-204 53F-5-205 53F-5-207 Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302 53F-5-303 53F-5-304 53F-5-305 53F-5-307 Part 4 53F-5-401	Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs. Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements. High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant Program Determination of high quality school readiness program Reporting requirement Fees. Home-based technology high quality school readiness program. Intergenerational Poverty School Readiness Scholarship Program. Early childhood teacher training. Evaluation Reporting requirements. Partnerships for Student Success Grant Program Definitions.	53A-1-708 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171 53A-1b-202 53A-1b-203 53A-1b-204 53A-1b-205 53A-1b-206 53A-1b-207 53A-1b-208	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103. Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.
Part 2 53F-5-201 53F-5-202 53F-5-203 53F-5-204 53F-5-205 53F-5-207 Part 3 53F-5-301 53F-5-302 53F-5-303 53F-5-304 53F-5-305 53F-5-306 53F-5-307 Part 4 53F-5-401 53F-5-402 53F-5-403	Miscellaneous Grant Programs Grants for online delivery of statewide assessments. National Board certification reimbursement Interventions for Reading Difficulties Pilot Program Initiative to strengthen college and career readiness. Paraeducator to Teacher Scholarship Program Grants for math teacher training programs. Grant awards for elementary suicide prevention programs. Intergenerational Poverty Interventions Grant Program Definitions Grant requirements Reporting requirements. High Quality School Readiness Program Definitions. Administration of programs. Student Access to High Quality School Readiness Programs Grant Program Determination of high quality school readiness program Reporting requirement Fees. Home-based technology high quality school readiness program. Intergenerational Poverty School Readiness Scholarship Program. Early childhood teacher training. Evaluation Reporting requirements. Partnerships for Student Success Grant Program Definitions. Partnerships for Student Success Grant Program established. Matching funds Grantee requirements.	53A-1-708 53A-1-708 53A-6-114 53A-15-106 53A-15-1601 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, 53A-6-901 53A-15-1303 53A-17a-171 53A-1b-202 53A-1b-203 53A-1b-204 53A-1b-205 53A-1b-206 53A-1b-207 53A-1b-208	Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103. Combined 53A-6-801, 53A-6-802, and 53A-6-901. Repealed 53A-6-801 and 53A-6-901. Incorporated definitions from 53E-6-102/53A-6-103.

53F-5-406	Rules.	53A-4-307	
Part 5	Competency-based Education Grants Program		
53F-5-501	Definitions.	53A-15-1802	
53F-5-502	Competency-Based Education Grants Program Board duties	53A-15-1803	
331-3-302	Review committee Technical assistance training.	33A-13-1803	
E3E E E03	-	E2A 1E 1004	
53F-5-503	Planning grants Requirements.	53A-15-1804	
53F-5-504	Implementation grants Requirements.	53A-15-1805	
53F-5-505	Expansion grants Requirements.	53A-15-1806	
53F-5-506	Waiver from board rule Board recommended statutory	53A-15-1807	
	changes.		
53F-5-507	Cooperation of institutions of higher education Transferring	53A-15-1808	
	students not to be penalized.		
Part 6	American Indian and Alaskan Native Education State Plan Pilot		
· ui · · ·	Program		
53F-5-601	Definitions	53A-31-402	Incorporated definitions in 53E-11-401/53A-31-
33. 3 332		3071 01 101	102 by reference.
53F-5-602	Pilot programs created.	53A-31-403	Added cross reference to other parts of Title
331-3-002	Thot programs created.	33A-31-403	53A, Chapter 31, now in title 53E, chapter 11,
			Part 9.
53F-5-603	Grant program to school districts and charter schools	53A-31-404	rait 5.
	Reporting Meeting		
53F-5-604	Reporting Meeting	53A-31-405	
Chapter 6	State Funding Programs Administered by Other Agencies		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53F-6-101	Title	N/A	
53F-6-102	Definitions	NA	Reserved
Part 2	Miscellaneous Programs		
53F-6-201	Firearm Safety and Violence Prevention Pilot Program.	53A-13-106.5	
Part 3	School Readiness Initiative		
53F-6-301	Definitions.	53A-1b-102	
	Establishment of the Calend Deadle on Deadle Admill Admillion	EO 4 41 400	
53F-6-302	Establishment of the School Readiness Board Membership.	53A-1b-103	
53F-6-302 53F-6-303	School Readiness Restricted Account	N/A	Added cross reference to 53A-1b-104/53F-9-402.
	·		Added cross reference to 53A-1b-104/53F-9-402.
	·		Added cross reference to 53A-1b-104/53F-9-402.
53F-6-303	School Readiness Restricted Account	N/A	Added cross reference to 53A-1b-104/53F-9-402.
53F-6-303 53F-6-304	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program.	N/A 53A-1b-105	Added cross reference to 53A-1b-104/53F-9-402.
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program.	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106	Added cross reference to 53A-1b-104/53F-9-402.
53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-306	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs.	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107	Added cross reference to 53A-1b-104/53F-9-402.
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-306 53F-6-307	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers.	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-108	Added cross reference to 53A-1b-104/53F-9-402.
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-306 53F-6-307 53F-6-308	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness.	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-108 53A-1b-109	Added cross reference to 53A-1b-104/53F-9-402.
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-306 53F-6-307 53F-6-308	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness. Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-108 53A-1b-109	Added cross reference to 53A-1b-104/53F-9-402.
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-306 53F-6-307 53F-6-308 53F-6-309	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness. Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties Independent evaluator.	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-108 53A-1b-110	Added cross reference to 53A-1b-104/53F-9-402.
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-306 53F-6-307 53F-6-308 53F-6-309	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness. Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties Independent evaluator. Reporting requirements for recipients of a results-based school	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-108 53A-1b-110	Added cross reference to 53A-1b-104/53F-9-402.
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-306 53F-6-307 53F-6-308 53F-6-309	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness. Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties Independent evaluator. Reporting requirements for recipients of a results-based school readiness contract Reporting requirements for the School Readiness Board.	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-108 53A-1b-110	Added cross reference to 53A-1b-104/53F-9-402.
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-306 53F-6-307 53F-6-309 53F-6-310	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness. Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties Independent evaluator. Reporting requirements for recipients of a results-based school readiness contract Reporting requirements for the School Readiness Board.	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-108 53A-1b-110	Added cross reference to 53A-1b-104/53F-9-402.
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-306 53F-6-307 53F-6-309 53F-6-310 Chapter 7 Part 1	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness. Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties Independent evaluator. Reporting requirements for recipients of a results-based school readiness contract Reporting requirements for the School Readiness Board. State Funding Education Administration General Provisions	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-108 53A-1b-110 53A-1b-111	Added cross reference to 53A-1b-104/53F-9-402.
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-306 53F-6-308 53F-6-309 53F-6-310 Chapter 7 Part 1 53F-7-101	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness. Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties Independent evaluator. Reporting requirements for recipients of a results-based school readiness contract Reporting requirements for the School Readiness Board. State Funding Education Administration General Provisions Title	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-108 53A-1b-110 53A-1b-111	Added cross reference to 53A-1b-104/53F-9-402.
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-306 53F-6-307 53F-6-309 53F-6-310 Chapter 7 Part 1	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness. Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties Independent evaluator. Reporting requirements for recipients of a results-based school readiness contract Reporting requirements for the School Readiness Board. State Funding Education Administration General Provisions	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-108 53A-1b-110 53A-1b-111	Added cross reference to 53A-1b-104/53F-9-402.
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-306 53F-6-308 53F-6-309 53F-6-310 Chapter 7 Part 1 53F-7-101 53F-7-102	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness. Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties Independent evaluator. Reporting requirements for recipients of a results-based school readiness contract Reporting requirements for the School Readiness Board. State Funding Education Administration General Provisions Title Definitions	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-108 53A-1b-110 53A-1b-111	Added cross reference to 53A-1b-104/53F-9-402.
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-307 53F-6-308 53F-6-309 53F-6-310 Chapter 7 Part 1 53F-7-101 53F-7-102 Part 2	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness. Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties Independent evaluator. Reporting requirements for recipients of a results-based school readiness contract Reporting requirements for the School Readiness Board. State Funding Education Administration General Provisions Title Definitions State Board of Education	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-109 53A-1b-110 53A-1b-111	Added cross reference to 53A-1b-104/53F-9-402.
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-306 53F-6-308 53F-6-309 53F-6-310 Chapter 7 Part 1 53F-7-101 53F-7-102	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness. Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties Independent evaluator. Reporting requirements for recipients of a results-based school readiness contract Reporting requirements for the School Readiness Board. State Funding Education Administration General Provisions Title Definitions	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-108 53A-1b-110 53A-1b-111	Added cross reference to 53A-1b-104/53F-9-402.
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-307 53F-6-309 53F-6-310 Chapter 7 Part 1 53F-7-101 53F-7-102 Part 2 53F-7-201	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness. Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties Independent evaluator. Reporting requirements for recipients of a results-based school readiness contract Reporting requirements for the School Readiness Board. State Funding Education Administration General Provisions Title Definitions State Board of Education Appropriations from Automobile Driver Education Tax Account	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-109 53A-1b-110 53A-1b-111	Added cross reference to 53A-1b-104/53F-9-402.
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-307 53F-6-308 53F-6-309 53F-6-310 Chapter 7 Part 1 53F-7-101 53F-7-102 Part 2 53F-7-201 Part 3	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness. Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties Independent evaluator. Reporting requirements for recipients of a results-based school readiness contract Reporting requirements for the School Readiness Board. State Funding Education Administration General Provisions Title Definitions State Board of Education Appropriations from Automobile Driver Education Tax Account Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-109 53A-1b-110 53A-1b-111 N/A N/A 53A-13-206	
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-307 53F-6-309 53F-6-310 Chapter 7 Part 1 53F-7-101 53F-7-102 Part 2 53F-7-201	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness. Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties Independent evaluator. Reporting requirements for recipients of a results-based school readiness contract Reporting requirements for the School Readiness Board. State Funding Education Administration General Provisions Title Definitions State Board of Education Appropriations from Automobile Driver Education Tax Account Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind Annual salary adjustments for USDB educators Legislative	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-109 53A-1b-110 53A-1b-111	Added cross reference to 53A-1b-104/53F-9-402. Just Subsection (1) of 53A-25b-402/53E-8-302.
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-307 53F-6-308 53F-6-309 53F-6-310 Chapter 7 Part 1 53F-7-101 53F-7-102 Part 2 53F-7-201 Part 3	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness. Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties Independent evaluator. Reporting requirements for recipients of a results-based school readiness contract Reporting requirements for the School Readiness Board. State Funding Education Administration General Provisions Title Definitions State Board of Education Appropriations from Automobile Driver Education Tax Account Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-109 53A-1b-110 53A-1b-111 N/A N/A 53A-13-206	
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-307 53F-6-308 53F-6-309 53F-6-310 Chapter 7 Part 1 53F-7-101 53F-7-102 Part 2 53F-7-201 Part 3 53F-7-301	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness. Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties Independent evaluator. Reporting requirements for recipients of a results-based school readiness contract Reporting requirements for the School Readiness Board. State Funding Education Administration General Provisions Title Definitions State Board of Education Appropriations from Automobile Driver Education Tax Account Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind Annual salary adjustments for USDB educators Legislative appropriation.	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-109 53A-1b-110 53A-1b-111 N/A N/A 53A-13-206	
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-306 53F-6-309 53F-6-309 53F-6-310 Chapter 7 Part 1 53F-7-101 53F-7-102 Part 2 53F-7-201 Part 3 53F-7-301	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness. Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties Independent evaluator. Reporting requirements for recipients of a results-based school readiness contract Reporting requirements for the School Readiness Board. State Funding Education Administration General Provisions Title Definitions State Board of Education Appropriations from Automobile Driver Education Tax Account Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind Annual salary adjustments for USDB educators Legislative appropriation. Local Funding	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-109 53A-1b-110 53A-1b-111 N/A N/A 53A-13-206	
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-307 53F-6-309 53F-6-309 53F-6-310 Chapter 7 Part 1 53F-7-101 53F-7-102 Part 2 53F-7-201 Part 3 53F-7-301 Chapter 8 Part 1	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness. Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties Independent evaluator. Reporting requirements for recipients of a results-based school readiness contract Reporting requirements for the School Readiness Board. State Funding Education Administration General Provisions Title Definitions State Board of Education Appropriations from Automobile Driver Education Tax Account Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind Annual salary adjustments for USDB educators Legislative appropriation. Local Funding General Provisions	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-109 53A-1b-110 53A-1b-111 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-306 53F-6-309 53F-6-309 53F-6-310 Chapter 7 Part 1 53F-7-101 53F-7-102 Part 2 53F-7-201 Part 3 53F-7-301 Chapter 8 Part 1 53F-8-101	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness. Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties Independent evaluator. Reporting requirements for recipients of a results-based school readiness contract Reporting requirements for the School Readiness Board. State Funding Education Administration General Provisions Title Definitions State Board of Education Appropriations from Automobile Driver Education Tax Account Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind Annual salary adjustments for USDB educators Legislative appropriation. Local Funding General Provisions Title	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-109 53A-1b-110 53A-1b-111 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-307 53F-6-309 53F-6-309 53F-6-310 Chapter 7 Part 1 53F-7-101 53F-7-102 Part 2 53F-7-201 Part 3 53F-7-301 Chapter 8 Part 1	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness. Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties Independent evaluator. Reporting requirements for recipients of a results-based school readiness contract Reporting requirements for the School Readiness Board. State Funding Education Administration General Provisions Title Definitions State Board of Education Appropriations from Automobile Driver Education Tax Account Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind Annual salary adjustments for USDB educators Legislative appropriation. Local Funding General Provisions	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-109 53A-1b-110 53A-1b-111 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-306 53F-6-309 53F-6-309 53F-6-310 Chapter 7 Part 1 53F-7-101 53F-7-102 Part 2 53F-7-201 Part 3 53F-7-301 Chapter 8 Part 1 53F-8-101 53F-8-101 53F-8-102	School Readiness Restricted Account Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness. Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties Independent evaluator. Reporting requirements for recipients of a results-based school readiness contract Reporting requirements for the School Readiness Board. State Funding Education Administration General Provisions Title Definitions State Board of Education Appropriations from Automobile Driver Education Tax Account Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind Annual salary adjustments for USDB educators Legislative appropriation. Local Funding General Provisions Title	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-109 53A-1b-110 53A-1b-111 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-306 53F-6-309 53F-6-309 53F-6-310 Chapter 7 Part 1 53F-7-101 53F-7-102 Part 2 53F-7-201 Part 3 53F-7-301 Chapter 8 Part 1 53F-8-101	Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness. Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties Independent evaluator. Reporting requirements for recipients of a results-based school readiness contract Reporting requirements for the School Readiness Board. State Funding Education Administration General Provisions Title Definitions State Board of Education Appropriations from Automobile Driver Education Tax Account Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind Annual salary adjustments for USDB educators Legislative appropriation. Local Funding General Provisions Title Definitions	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-109 53A-1b-110 53A-1b-111 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	
53F-6-303 53F-6-304 53F-6-305 53F-6-306 53F-6-309 53F-6-309 53F-6-310 Chapter 7 Part 1 53F-7-101 53F-7-102 Part 2 53F-7-201 Part 3 53F-7-301 Chapter 8 Part 1 53F-8-101 53F-8-102 Part 2	Elements of a high quality school readiness program. High Quality School Readiness Grant Program. High quality preschool programs for eligible LEAs. High quality preschool programs for eligible private providers. Home-based educational technology for school readiness. Results-based school readiness contracts Board duties Independent evaluator. Reporting requirements for recipients of a results-based school readiness contract Reporting requirements for the School Readiness Board. State Funding Education Administration General Provisions Title Definitions State Board of Education Appropriations from Automobile Driver Education Tax Account Utah Schools for the Deaf and the Blind Annual salary adjustments for USDB educators Legislative appropriation. Local Funding General Provisions Title Definitions	N/A 53A-1b-105 53A-1b-106 53A-1b-107 53A-1b-109 53A-1b-110 53A-1b-111 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	

53F-8-202 53F-8-203	Levy of tax Collection and deposit. Payment out of tax money by county treasurer.	53A-16-108 53A-16-109	
D 2	Level Levice		
Part 3 53F-8-301	Local Levies State-supported voted local levy authorized Election requirements Reconsideration of the program.	53A-17a-133	Definitions from 53F-2-102/53A-17a-103 incorporated by reference. Moved definition in Subsection (1) to 53F-2-601, in addition to the guarantee in Subsection (4). Updated boldface.
53F-8-302	Board local levy	53A-17a-164	Definitions from 53F-2-102/53A-17a-103 incorporated by reference. Moved guarantee language in Subsection (3) to 53F-2-602. Added cross-reference to 53F-2-602/53A-17a-164. Updated boldface.
53F-8-303	Capital local levy First class county required levy Allowable uses of collected revenue.	53A-16-113	opuateu bolulace.
Part 4	Obsolete Tax Levies		
53F-8-401	Capital outlay levy Authority to use proceeds of .0002 tax rate for maintenance of school facilities Restrictions and procedure Limited authority to use proceeds for general fund purposes Notification required when using proceeds for general fund purposes Authority for small school districts to use levy proceeds for operation and maintenance of plant services.		
53F-8-402	Special tax to buy school building sites, build and furnish schoolhouses, or improve school property.	53A-16-110	
53F-8-403	School transportation levy.		Subsection (6) only of 53A-17a-127/53F-2-403. incorporated defintions from 53F-2-102/53A-17a-103.
53F-8-404	Board-approved leeway Purpose State support Disapproval.	53A-17a-134	incorporated definitions from 53F-2-102/53A- 17a-103.
53F-8-405	Additional levy by local school board for debt service, school sites, buildings, buses, textbooks, and supplies.	53A-17a-145	incorporated definitions from 53F-2-102/53A- 17a-103.
53F-8-406	Board leeway for reading improvement.	53A-17a-151	
Chapter 9	Funds and Accounts		
Part 1	General Provisions		
	Title	N/A	
		IV/A	
53F-9-102	Definitions	-	reserved
53F-9-102	Definitions	N/A	reserved
53F-9-102 Part 2	Definitions Uniform School Fund	-	reserved
		-	reserved
Part 2	Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state	N/A	reserved
Part 2 53F-9-201	Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account.	N/A 53A-16-101	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-
Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202 53F-9-203	Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account.	N/A 53A-16-101 53A-16-103 53A-1a-522	
Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202 53F-9-203	Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account. Growth in Student Population Restricted Account.	N/A 53A-16-101 53A-16-103 53A-1a-522 53A-16-112	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-
Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202 53F-9-203	Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account.	N/A 53A-16-101 53A-16-103 53A-1a-522	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-
Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202 53F-9-203 53F-9-204 53F-9-205 53F-9-206	Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account. Growth in Student Population Restricted Account. Invest More for Education Account. School Building Revolving Account Access to the account.	N/A 53A-16-101 53A-16-103 53A-1a-522 53A-16-112 53A-16-115	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3 Added cross reference to Chapter 3, Capital
Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202 53F-9-203 53F-9-204 53F-9-205	Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account. Growth in Student Population Restricted Account. Invest More for Education Account.	N/A 53A-16-101 53A-16-103 53A-1a-522 53A-16-112 53A-16-115 53A-21-401	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3 Added cross reference to Chapter 3, Capital
Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202 53F-9-203 53F-9-204 53F-9-205 53F-9-206	Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account. Growth in Student Population Restricted Account. Invest More for Education Account. School Building Revolving Account Access to the account.	N/A 53A-16-101 53A-16-103 53A-1a-522 53A-16-112 53A-16-115 53A-21-401	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3 Added cross reference to Chapter 3, Capital Outlay Programs. Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3
Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202 53F-9-203 53F-9-204 53F-9-205 53F-9-206 Part 3 53F-9-301 53F-9-302	Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account. Growth in Student Population Restricted Account. Invest More for Education Account. School Building Revolving Account Access to the account. Education Fund Charter School Levy Account. Minimum Basic Growth Account.	N/A 53A-16-101 53A-16-103 53A-1a-522 53A-16-112 53A-16-115 53A-21-401 53A-1a-513.2 53A-17a-135.1	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3 Added cross reference to Chapter 3, Capital Outlay Programs. Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3
Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202 53F-9-203 53F-9-206 53F-9-206 Part 3 53F-9-301 53F-9-302 53F-9-303	Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account. Growth in Student Population Restricted Account. Invest More for Education Account. School Building Revolving Account Access to the account. Education Fund Charter School Levy Account. Minimum Basic Growth Account. Charter School Reserve Account. Underage Drinking Prevention Program Restricted Account	N/A 53A-16-101 53A-16-103 53A-1a-522 53A-16-112 53A-16-115 53A-21-401 53A-1a-513.2 53A-17a-135.1 53A-20b-301	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3 Added cross reference to Chapter 3, Capital Outlay Programs. Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3 Incorporated definitions from 53A-20b-102/53G-
Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202 53F-9-203 53F-9-206 53F-9-206 Part 3 53F-9-301 53F-9-302 53F-9-303 53F-9-304 Part 4	Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account. Growth in Student Population Restricted Account. Invest More for Education Account. School Building Revolving Account Access to the account. Education Fund Charter School Levy Account. Minimum Basic Growth Account. Charter School Reserve Account. Underage Drinking Prevention Program Restricted Account General Fund	N/A 53A-16-101 53A-16-103 53A-1a-522 53A-16-112 53A-16-115 53A-21-401 53A-1a-513.2 53A-17a-135.1 53A-20b-301 53A-13-114	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3 Added cross reference to Chapter 3, Capital Outlay Programs. Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3 Incorporated definitions from 53A-20b-102/53G-
Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202 53F-9-203 53F-9-205 53F-9-206 Part 3 53F-9-301 53F-9-302 53F-9-303 53F-9-304 Part 4 53F-9-401	Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account. Growth in Student Population Restricted Account. Invest More for Education Account. School Building Revolving Account Access to the account. Education Fund Charter School Levy Account. Minimum Basic Growth Account. Charter School Reserve Account. Underage Drinking Prevention Program Restricted Account General Fund Autism Awareness Restricted Account.	N/A 53A-16-101 53A-16-103 53A-1a-522 53A-16-112 53A-16-115 53A-21-401 53A-1a-513.2 53A-17a-135.1 53A-20b-301 53A-13-114	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3 Added cross reference to Chapter 3, Capital Outlay Programs. Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3 Incorporated definitions from 53A-20b-102/53G-5-601.
Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202 53F-9-203 53F-9-206 53F-9-206 Part 3 53F-9-301 53F-9-302 53F-9-303 53F-9-304 Part 4	Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account. Growth in Student Population Restricted Account. Invest More for Education Account. School Building Revolving Account Access to the account. Education Fund Charter School Levy Account. Minimum Basic Growth Account. Charter School Reserve Account. Underage Drinking Prevention Program Restricted Account General Fund	N/A 53A-16-101 53A-16-103 53A-1a-522 53A-16-112 53A-16-115 53A-21-401 53A-1a-513.2 53A-17a-135.1 53A-20b-301 53A-13-114	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3 Added cross reference to Chapter 3, Capital Outlay Programs. Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3 Incorporated definitions from 53A-20b-102/53G-
Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202 53F-9-203 53F-9-205 53F-9-206 Part 3 53F-9-301 53F-9-302 53F-9-303 53F-9-304 Part 4 53F-9-401	Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account. Growth in Student Population Restricted Account. Invest More for Education Account. School Building Revolving Account Access to the account. Education Fund Charter School Levy Account. Minimum Basic Growth Account. Charter School Reserve Account. Underage Drinking Prevention Program Restricted Account General Fund Autism Awareness Restricted Account. School Readiness Restricted Account Creation Funding Distribution of funds.	N/A 53A-16-101 53A-16-103 53A-1a-522 53A-16-112 53A-16-115 53A-21-401 53A-1a-513.2 53A-17a-135.1 53A-20b-301 53A-13-114	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3 Added cross reference to Chapter 3, Capital Outlay Programs. Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3 Incorporated definitions from 53A-20b-102/53G-5-601.
Part 2 53F-9-201 53F-9-202 53F-9-203 53F-9-205 53F-9-206 Part 3 53F-9-301 53F-9-302 53F-9-303 53F-9-304 Part 4 53F-9-401	Uniform School Fund Uniform School Fund Contents Trust Distribution Account. Duty of Division of Finance Apportionment of fund by state board Certification of apportionments Charter School Revolving Account. Growth in Student Population Restricted Account. Invest More for Education Account. School Building Revolving Account Access to the account. Education Fund Charter School Levy Account. Minimum Basic Growth Account. Charter School Reserve Account. Underage Drinking Prevention Program Restricted Account General Fund Autism Awareness Restricted Account. School Readiness Restricted Account Creation Funding	N/A 53A-16-101 53A-16-103 53A-1a-522 53A-16-112 53A-16-115 53A-21-401 53A-1a-513.2 53A-17a-135.1 53A-20b-301 53A-13-114 53A-1-304 53A-1b-104	Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3 Added cross reference to Chapter 3, Capital Outlay Programs. Incorporated definitions from 53G-5-102/53A-1a-501.3 Incorporated definitions from 53A-20b-102/53G-5-601.

TITLE 53G, PUBLIC EDUCATION SYSTEM -- LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

Ob	Title Describing	I LOCAL A	DIVINISTRATION
Chapter 1	Title Provisions		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53G-1-101	Title	N/A	
53G-1-102		N/A	
53G-1-103	Title definitions	N/A	Reserved
Chapter 2	Local Public Education System Policy		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53G-2-101	Title	N/A	
53G-2-102	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
Chapter 3	School District Creation and Change		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53G-3-101	Title	N/A	
	Definitions	F2A 2 112	Also enacts provisions from 53A-2-117, which
53G-3-102		53A-2-112, 53A-2-117	will be listed as a repeal since 53A-2-112 is the
		33A-2-117	renumbered section here.
Dort 2	Miscellaneous Provisions		
Part 2 53G-3-201	School districts.	53A-2-101	
	School districts. School districts independent of municipal and county		
53G-3-202	governments School district name Control of property.	53A-2-108	
	Filing of notice and plat relating to school district boundary		
53G-3-203	changes including creation, consolidation, division, or dissolution	53A-2-101.5	
	Recording requirements Effective date.		
53G-3-204	Notice before preparing or amending a long-range plan or	53A-2-123	
330-3-204	acquiring certain property.	33N-Z-1Z3	
53G-3-205	Rights of transferred employees Salary during first year	53A-2-116	
300 3 203	Leave and tenure benefits.	-5/ 110	
Part 3	Creating a New School District		
raits	Creating a New School District Creation of new school district Initiation of process		
53G-3-301	Procedures to be followed.	53A-2-118	
	Proposal initiated by a city or by interlocal agreement		
5000000	participants to create a school district Boundaries Election of	504 0 440 4	
53G-3-302	local school board members Allocation of assets and liabilities	53A-2-118.1	
	Startup costs Transfer of title.		
53G-3-303	New school district property tax Limitations.	53A-2-118.2	
	Property tax levies in new district and remaining district		Added notwithstanding language to clarify that
53G-3-304	Distribution of property tax revenue.	53A-2-118.4	chapter term definitions do not trump
F2C 2 22F	Decree discourse to the short of the transfer	E24 2 442	definitions of the same terms within a section
53G-3-305	Reapportionment Local school board membership.	53A-2-119	
53G-3-306	Transfer of school property to new school district.	53A-2-120	
53G-3-307 53G-3-308	Tax to pay for indebtedness of divided school district. Employees of a new district.	53A-2-121 53A-2-122	
330-3-308	Limployees of a fiew district.	J3M-Z-1ZZ	
Part 4	Consolidating School Districts		
52G_2 401	Consolidation of school districts Resolution by school board	52A_2_102	
53G-3-401	members Petition by electors Election.	53A-2-102	
	Transfer of property to new school district Rights and		
53G-3-402	obligations of new school board Outstanding indebtedness	53A-2-103	
	Special tax.		
53G-3-403	School district consolidation State funding of consolidated	53A-2-113	
	districts.		
53G-3-404	Additional levies School board options to abolish or continue	53A-2-114	
	after consolidation.		
Part 5	Restructuring a School District		
	Transfer of a portion of a school district Board resolution	E2A 2 404	
53G-3-501	Board petition Elector petition Transfer election.	53A-2-104	
53G-3-502	Transfer of school property Indebtedness on transferred	53A-2-105	
330-3-302	property.	JJM-Z-103	
53G-3-503	Additional levies in transferred territory Transferee board	53A-2-115	
	option to abolish or continue.		
Chantar 4	Cohool Districts		

Chapter 4 School Districts

Part 1	General Provisions		
53G-4-101	Title	N/A	
53G-4-102	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
		•	
Part 2	Local School Board Organization and Meetings		
53G-4-201	Selection and election of members to Local Boards of Education.	53A-3-101	
JJG 4 201		33A 3 101	
	Local school board meetings Rules of order and procedure		Deleted references to charter schools here and
53G-4-202	Location requirements Expulsion of members prohibited	53A-3-106	enacted those in 53G-5-413.
	Exceptions. Election of officers Terms Time of election Removal of		
53G-4-203	officers Quorum requirements.	53A-3-201	
	Compensation for services Additional per diem Approval of		
53G-4-204	expenses.	53A-3-202	
53G-4-205	Duties of president.	53A-3-204	
Part 3	Local School Board Administrative Officers		
53G-4-301	Superintendent of schools Appointment Qualifications	53A-3-301	
F2C 4 202	Term Compensation.	E2A 2 202	
53G-4-302 53G-4-303	Business administrator Term Oath. Duties of business administrator.	53A-3-302 53A-3-303	
53G-4-304	Other board officers.	53A-3-303 53A-3-304	
		337.3 30.	
Part 4	Local School Board Powers and Miscellaneous Duties		
	Boards of education are bodies corporate Seal Authority to		Added Subseciton (6) xref allowing a district
53G-4-401	sue Conveyance of property Duty to residents of the local	53A-3-401	board to create a foundation under 53A-4-
	school board member's district.		205/53E-3-403. Updated boldface.
53G-4-402	Powers and duties generally.	53A-3-402	
	School district fiscal year Statistical reports.		Removed references to charter schools and
53G-4-403		53A-3-403	enacted section with charter language in 53G-5-411. All xrefs to 53A-3-403 need to be checked
330-4-403		33A-3-403	for 53G-4-403 and 53G-5-411. Updated boldface.
			101 330 4 403 and 330 3 411. Opuated boldiace.
53G-4-404	Annual financial report Audit report.	53A-3-404	
E2C 4 40E	Approval of purchases or indebtedness Board approval of	53A-3-405	
53G-4-405	identified purchases.	33A-3-403	
53G-4-406	Claims against the board Itemized.	53A-3-406	
53G-4-407	Tax exemption of school board property.	53A-3-408	
53G-4-408	Residence not condition of employment.	53A-3-412	Delete de le celete les evenes
53G-4-409 53G-4-410	Activity disclosure statements. Regional service centers.	53A-3-420 53A-3-429	Deleted obsolete language. Subsection (7) moved to new 53G-5-412.
330-4-410	Interlocal agreement for public education transportation	33A-3-423	Subsection (7) moved to new 33G-3-412.
53G-4-411	services.	53A-3-432	
Part 5	Utah School Boards Association		
53G-4-501	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
53G-4-502	Utah School Boards Association.	53A-5-101	
53G-4-503	Boards of education authorized to become members of association.	53A-5-102	
	Payment of dues Expenses in attending meetings		
53G-4-504	Contributions.	53A-5-103	
Part 6	School District Indebtedness		
53G-4-601	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
53G-4-602	School district tax anticipation notes.	53A-18-101	
53G-4-603	Additional indebtedness Election Voter information	53A-18-102	
	pamphlet.		
53G-4-604 53G-4-605	Consolidated school district bonds. Testing validity of bonds to be refunded Procedure.	53A-18-103 53A-18-104	
53G-4-606	Sinking fund Investment.	53A-18-104 53A-18-105	
53G-4-607	Bonds a lien on property Levy of tax to pay bonds.	53A-18-106	
	Requirement to conduct seismic safety evaluations when issuing		
53G-4-608	a bond.	53A-18-107	
Part 7	Local School Board Building Reserve Fund		
53G-4-701	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
53G-4-702 53G-4-703	School board reserve fund. Revenues to be allocated to fund.	53A-23-101 53A-23-102	
330-4-703	nevenues to be anotated to fullu.	JJM-ZJ-1UZ	

Sac-4705 Accumulations - Expenditures from fund - Public notice - Task - Ta	53G-4-704	Building Reserve Fund Investment of fund.	53A-23-103	
Part 8 School District Bond Guaranty	53G-4-705	Accumulations Expenditures from fund Public notice Transfer to other funds	53A-23-104	
S36-4-802 Semintions S3A-28-102 S3A-		Transfer to other rands.		
Sar-4-800 Sar-4-801 Sar-4-802 Sar-4-803 Program eligibility — Option to forego guaranty. Sar-4-803 Sar-4-805 Sar-4-806 Sar-4-8-806 Sar-4-8-8		·	E2A 20 102	
5364-808 Sand-808				
Fiscal solvency of school districts — Duties of state treasurer and Basiness administrator duties — Paying agent to provide notice — Star-Research to execute transfer to paying agents — Erifect of transfer.	53G-4-802		53A-28-201	
### Substituting ### Su	53G-4-803		53A-28-202	
Business administrator duties — Paying agent to provide notice— transfer. \$36-4-805 \$36-4-805 \$36-4-808 \$36-4-808 \$36-4-808 Tax Commission duties — Property tax abated. \$36-4-909 \$26-4-908 \$26-4-9	53G-4-804	·	53A-28-203	
s36-4-808 3-36-4-808 John School District Land John School Stapper Land John School School School John School John School Schoo	53G-4-805	Business administrator duties Paying agent to provide notice State treasurer to execute transfer to paying agents Effect of	53A-28-301	
\$36.4.800 Sackup liquidity arrangements — Issuance of notes. Sackup liquidity arrangements — Issuance of notes. Tax Commission duties — Property tax abated.	53G-4-806	·	53A-28-302	
Safe-4-908 Tax Commission duties — Property tax abated. Part 9 Surplus School District Land Safe-4-907 Part 10 School Construction Due to New Industrial Plants Safe-4-907 Resale of surplus property. Safe-4-908 Resale of surplus property. Safe-4-908 Part 10 School Construction Due to New Industrial Plants Safe-4-1002 New industrial plants in school district — Duty of school district. Safe-4-1002 Safe-4-1005 Minimal school facilities — Lease-purchase or lease with option to purchase agreement authorized. Safe-4-1006 Minimal school facilities — Lease-purchase or lease with option to purchase agreement authorized. Safe-4-1006 Safe-4-1006 Safe-4-1006 Rules and regulations authorized. Safe-4-1006 Rules and regulations authorized. Safe-4-1006 Safe-4-1006 Rules and regulations authorized. Safe-3-102 Safe-4-1006 Safe-4-1006 Safe-3-102 Safe-4-1006 Safe-3-103 Charter school funding. Safe-3-103 Safe-3-103 Safe-3-103 Safe-3-103 Safe-3-104 Safe-3-105 Safe-	53G-4-807		53A-28-401	
Sac Commission duties Property tax abated. Sac Commission duties. Sac Commis	53G-4-808		53A-28-402	
\$336-4901 Perhations. \$364-902 Purchase of surplus property. \$364-903 Resale of surplus property. \$364-1001 Definitions. \$364-1002 Perhations in school district. Duty of school district. \$364-1003 Funds raised – Highest priority projects. \$364-1003 Minimal school facilities – Lease-purchase or lease with option to purchase agreement authorized. \$364-1006 Remote industrial plant requiring new school building. — \$364-1006 Rules and regulations authorized. \$364-1007 Remote industrial plant requiring new school building. — \$364-1006 Rules and regulations authorized. \$364-1007 Remote industrial plant requiring new school building. — \$364-2106 Rules and regulations authorized. \$364-2106 Rules and regulations authorized. \$364-2106 Part 1 General Provisions \$364-5102 Definitions \$364-5102 Definitions \$364-5102 Charter school founding. \$364-5102 State Charter School Board \$365-5102 State Charter School Board \$365-5202 State Charter School Board Charter School Scho		Tax Commission duties Property tax abated.		
\$364-902 Purchase of surplus property. \$364-903 Resale of surplus property. \$364-904 Resale of surplus property. \$364-905 Perfictions. \$364-1002 Perfictions. \$364-1003 Found raised — Highest priority projects. \$364-1006 And the result of surplus property. \$364-1007 And the result of surplus property. \$364-1008 Found raised — Highest priority projects. \$364-1009 Minimal school facilities — Lease-purchase or lease with option to purchase agreement authorized. \$364-1000 Roules and regulations authorized by Calcinoma Sala-1a-501. \$364-500 Roules and Roules	Part 9	Surplus School District Land		
Part 10 School Construction Due to New Industrial Plants 536-4-1001 Definitions. Safa-4-1001 Definitions. Safa-4-1002 Me industrial plants in school district Duty of school district. 53A-22-102 53A-4-1003 Funds raised - Highest priority projects. 53A-22-103 Funds raised - Highest priority projects. 53A-22-104 Uniform the funds of facilities - Lease-purchase or lease with option to purchase agreement authorized. Famour trequirements - Construction permit requirements - Safa-21-005 Remote industrial plant requiring new school building - Safa-22-106 Safa-4-1005 Rules and regulations authorized. 53A-22-106 Safa-4-1006 Rules and regulations authorized. 53A-22-106 Safa-4-1006 Rules and regulations authorized. 53A-12-5013 Charter school funding. 53A-1a-5013 Charter school funding. 53A-1a-5013 Charter school funding. 53A-1a-5013 Safa-5-201 State Charter School Board Created. 53A-1a-501. Safa-1a-501. Safa-5-202 Power and duties of State Charter School Board - State Charter School Board - State Charter School Innovative practices - Report to State Charter School Innovative practices - Report to State Charter School Innovative practices - Report to State Charter School Board - Safa Gilection - Application - Application - Application - Application - Application process - Prohibited bases of application and Safa-1a-501 Safa-1a-501 Charter schools authorized by a board of trustees of a higher education institution - Application process - Prohibited bases of application process - Safa-1a-501 Safa-1a-501 Safa-5-300 Safa				
Part 10 School Construction Due to New Industrial Plants 336-4-1001 Definitions. 336-4-1002 New industrial plants in school district — Duty of school district. 336-4-1004 Minimal school facilities — Lease-purchase or lease with option to purchase agreement authorized. 336-4-1005 Remote industrial plant requiring new school building — Construction permit requirements. 336-4-1006 Remote industrial plant requiring new school building — Construction permit requirements. 336-4-1006 Release and regulations authorized. 336-2-101 Title Safe-3-101 Title Safe-3-101 Title Safe-3-101 Title Safe-3-101 Title Safe-3-101 State Charter school funding. 336-5-103 Charter school funding. 336-5-203 State Charter School Board Safe-3-202 Power and duties of State Charter School Board Safe-3-202 Safe-3-203 Safe-3-204 Safe-3-205 Safe-3-20				
536-4-100 Definitions. 536-4-1002 New industrial plants in school district Duty of school district. 536-4-1004 Minds asked Highest priority projects. 536-4-1004 Operation of the profession of the property of the project of the project of the profession of the project	530-4-903	resale of surplus property.	33A-2-404	
536-4-1002 New industrial plants in school district — Duty of school district. 536-4-1004 Infinitial school facilities — Lease-purchase or lease with option to purchase agreement authorized. 536-4-1005 Remote industrial plant requiring new school building — Construction permit requirements. 536-4-1006 Rules and regulations authorized. Chapter 5 Charter Schools Fart 1 General Provisions 536-5-101 Definitions 536-5-102 Definitions 536-5-103 Charter school funding. Fart 2 State Charter School Board 536-5-201 State Charter School Board 536-5-202 Power and duties of State Charter School Board. 536-5-204 State Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter school authorized by he State Charter School Board 536-5-301 Charter school Board to request applications for certain types of charter school authorized by the State Charter School Board—Application process — Prohibited bases of application denial. Charter schools authorized by the State Charter School Board—Application process — Local school board responsibilities. Part 4 Powers and Duties 536-5-401 Status of charter schools 536-5-402 Charter schools Sade-Sade Sade-Sade-S	Part 10	School Construction Due to New Industrial Plants		
\$36.4-1003 Funds raised — Highest priority projects. \$36.4-1005 Minimal school facilities — Lease-purchase or lease with option to purchase agreement authorized. \$36.4-1005 Construction permit requiring new school building — Construction permit requirements. \$36.4-1006 Remote industrial plant requiring new school building — Construction permit requirements. \$36.4-1006 Rules and regulations authorized. \$38.4-22-106 Chapter 5 Charter Schools General Provisions \$36.5-101 Title			· ·	Reserved
\$36-4-1004 to purchase agreement authorized. \$36-4-1005 construction permit requirements. \$36-4-1006 Rules and regulations authorized. \$36-5-101 Semeral Provisions \$36-5-102 Definitions \$36-5-103 Charter School Board \$36-5-103 Charter School Board \$36-5-201 State Charter School Board \$36-5-202 Power and duties of State Charter School Board. \$36-5-202 State Charter School Board created. \$36-5-204 State Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter school Board to request applications for certain types of charter school Board to request application. \$36-5-302 Charter school authorized by the State Charter School Board - Application process - Prohibited bases of application denial. \$36-5-305 Charter school suthorized by a board of trustees responsibilities. \$36-5-306 State Charter School board responsibilities. \$36-5-306 State Charter school sauthorized by a board of trustees of a higher education institution - Application process - Board of trustees responsibilities. \$36-5-401 Status of charter schools \$36-5-402 Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. \$36-5-403 Charter school authorized by a charter school. \$36-5-403 Status of charter schools \$36-5-400 Status of charter schools \$36-5-401 Status of charter schools \$36-5-402 Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. \$36-5-403 Charter school assets				
to purchase agreement authorized. 33A-42-104 to purchase agreement authorized. 53A-42-105 San-4-1006 Remote industrial plant requiring new school building Construction permit requirements. 53A-42-106 Chapter 5 Charter Schools General Provisions 53G-5-101 Title San-1a-501 San-1a-501 San-1a-503 Charter school funding. San-1a-503 San-1a-503 NEW SECTION creating xref to charter finance provisions for accessibility. NEW SECTION creating xref to charter finance provisions for accessibility. NEW SECTION creating xref to charter finance provisions for accessibility. NEW SECTION creating xref to charter finance provisions for accessibility. NEW SECTION creating xref to charter finance provisions for accessibility. NEW SECTION creating xref to charter finance provisions for accessibility. NEW SECTION creating xref to charter finance provisions for accessibility. NEW SECTION creating xref to charter finance provisions for accessibility. NEW SECTION creating xref to charter finance provisions for accessibility. NEW SECTION creating xref to charter finance provisions for accessibility. NEW SECTION creating xref to charter finance provisions for accessibility. NEW SECTION creating xref to charter finance provisions for accessibility. NEW SECTION creating xref to charter finance provisions for accessibility. NEW SECTION creating xref to charter finance provisions for accessibility. NEW SECTION creating xref to charter finance provisions for accessibility. NEW SECTION creating xref to charter finance provisions for accessibility. NEW SECTION creating xref to charter finance provisions for accessibility. NEW SECTION creating xref to charter finance provisions for accessibility. NEW SECTION creating xref to charter finance provisions for accessibility. NEW SECTION creating xref to charter finance provisions for accessibility. NEW SECTION creating xref to charter finance provisions for accessibility. NEW SECTION creating xref to charter finance provisions for accessibility. NEW SECTION c				
Construction permit requirements. 536-4-1006 Rules and regulations authorized. Chapter 5 Part 1 General Provisions Title N/A 536-5-102 Definitions 53A-1a-501. Sac-5-103 Charter school funding. Part 2 State Charter School Board 536-5-201 State Charter School Board created. 536-5-202 Power and duties of State Charter School Board - Sah-1a-501. 536-5-203 State Charter School Board - Sah-1a-501. 536-5-204 Charter school innovative practices Report to State Charter School Board Application Application Application Process Local school board rested by a board of trustees of a higher education institution Application process Local school board responsibilities. Part 4 Powers and Duties Sac-5-400 Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. Sac-5-401 State School Sacts Sac-1a-501. Sac-1a-501. Sac-1a-502. Sac-1a-503. Sac-1a-503. Sac-1a-504. Sac-1a-505. Sac-1a-505. Sac-1a-506. Sac-1a-507. Sac-1a-508. Sac-1a-509. Sac-1a-509	53G-4-1004	·	53A-22-104	
Construction permit requirements. 53G-4-1006 Rules and regulations authorized. Chapter 5 Part 1 General Provisions Title Sid-5-101 Side-5-101 Title Side-5-102 State Charter School Board Side-5-201 State Charter School Board Created. Side-5-202 Power and duties of State Charter School Board. Side-5-203 State Charter School Board - Staff director - Facilities. Charter school innovative practices Report to State Charter School Board. Side-5-204 Charter School Authorization State Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter school sard to request applications for certain types of charter school surhorized by the State Charter School Board Applicants Contents. Charter school authorized by local school boards Application process Local school board responsibilities. Part 4 Powers and Duties Side-5-401 Status of charter schools Side-5-402 Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. Side-5-402 Side-5-403 Status of charter schools Side-5-404 Status of charter schools Side-5-405 Side-5-406 Status of charter schools Side-5-407 Status of charter schools Side-5-408 Status of charter schools Side-5-409 Status of charter schools Side-5-401 Status of charter schools Side-5-402 Side-5-403 Status of charter schools Side-5-403 Status of charter schools Side-5-404 Side-5-405 Side-5-405 Side-5-405 Side-5-406 Side-5-406 Side-5-407 Side-5-407 Side-5-408 Side-5-408 Side-5-408 Side-5-409 Side	53G-4-1005		53A-22-105	
Chapter 5 Charter Schools General Provisions Title S36-5-101 Definitions Title S36-5-102 Definitions Title S36-5-103 Charter school funding. Part 2 State Charter School Board S36-5-201 State Charter School Board Created. S36-5-202 Power and duties of State Charter School Board. S36-5-203 State Charter School Board State Charter School Board - Sah-1a-501.5 S36-5-204 School Board. Part 3 Charter School Innovative practices Report to State Charter School Board. S36-5-301 State Charter School Board board. S36-5-301 State Charter School Board board. S36-5-302 Charter School Board board. S36-5-303 Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter schools. Charter school authorized by the State Charter School Board Application Process Prohibited bases of application denial. Charter schools authorized by local school boards Application process Local school board responsibilities. Part 4 Powers and Duties S36-5-401 Status Status Charter schools S36-5-401 Status of charter schools S36-5-402 Status of charter schools S36-5-403 Status of charter schools S36-5-404 Status of charter schools S36-5-405 Status of charter schools S36-5-406 Status of charter schools S36-5-407		· · ·		
Part 1 General Provisions Title	330 + 1000	ndies and regulations authorized.	33A 22 100	
Title Definitions San-1a-501.3 Definitions San-1a-501.3 San-1a-501.3 San-1a-501.3 San-1a-501.3 San-1a-501.3 San-1a-503 Definitions San-1a-503 Definitions San-1a-503 Definitions San-1a-503 Definitions San-1a-503 Definitions for accessibility. Part 2 State Charter School Board San-1a-501.5 San-1a-501.5 San-1a-501.5 San-1a-501.5 San-1a-501.5 San-1a-501.6 San-1a-501.6 San-1a-501.6 San-1a-501.7 San-1a-501.7 San-1a-501.7 San-1a-501.7 San-1a-501.7 San-1a-501.7 San-1a-501.7 San-1a-501.7 San-1a-501.1 S				
53G-5-102 Definitions Charter school funding. State Charter School Board S3G-5-201 State Charter School Board created. 53G-5-202 Power and duties of State Charter School Board - Application process - Prohibited bases of application denial. S3G-5-302 Charter school authorized by the State Charter School Board to request application process - Local school board responsibilities. S3G-5-304 Charter school sauthorized by the State Charter School Board - Application process - Prohibited bases of application process - Local school board responsibilities. S3G-5-305 Charter school sauthorized by a board of trustees of a higher education institution - Application process - Board of trustees fag-5-305 S3G-5-306 S3G-5-306 S3G-5-307 S3G-5-307 S3G-5-308 Charter schools authorized by a board of trustees of a higher education institution - Application process - Board of trustees of a higher education institution - Application process - Board of trustees of a higher education institution - Application process - Board of trustees of 33G-5-301 State Sag-5-302 Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. S3G-5-404 State Sag-5-405 Satus of charter schools S3G-5-405 Sag-5-406 Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. S3G-5-407 State school assets S3G-5-408 Charter school assets S3G-5-409 Charter school assets S3G-5-400 Charter school assets	-			
Part 2 State Charter School Board 53G-5-201 State Charter School Board created. 53G-5-202 Power and duties of State Charter School Board. 53G-5-203 State Charter School Board Staff director Facilities. 53G-5-204 School Board. Part 3 Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter schools. 53G-5-301 State Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter schools. 53G-5-302 Charter school application Applicanton. 53G-5-303 Charter agreement Content Modification. 53G-5-304 Application process Prohibited bases of application process Local school board responsibilities. Charter schools authorized by the State Charter soft a higher education institution Application process Board of trustees of a higher responsibilities. Part 4 Powers and Duties 53G-5-401 Status of charter schools 53G-5-402 Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. 53G-5-403 Charter school assets 53G-5-403 Charter school assets 53G-5-403 Charter school assets 53G-5-403 Charter school assets 53G-5-403 Charter school Sasets 53G-5-403 Charter schools 53G-5-403 Charter school assets	Part 1	General Provisions	N/A	
Part 2 State Charter School Board 53G-5-201 State Charter School Board created. 53G-5-202 Power and duties of State Charter School Board. 53G-5-203 State Charter School Board - Staff director Facilities. 53G-5-204 Charter school innovative practices Report to State Charter 53G-5-301 State Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter school. 53G-5-302 Charter school application Application. 53G-5-303 Charter school application Modification. 53G-5-304 Charter school suthorized by the State Charter School Board Application process Prohibited bases of application denial. Charters authorized by local school boards Application process Local school board responsibilities. Charter schools authorized by a board of trustees of a higher education institution Application process Board of trustees responsibilities. Part 4 Powers and Duties 53G-5-401 Status of charter schools 53G-5-402 Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. 53G-5-403 Charter school assets 53A-1a-503.5	Part 1 53G-5-101	General Provisions Title	•	
53G-5-201 State Charter School Board created. 53G-5-202 Power and duties of State Charter School Board. 53G-5-203 State Charter School Board Staff director Facilities. 53G-5-204 School Board. Part 3 Charter School Authorization 53G-5-301 State Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter school application Applicants Contents. 53G-5-302 Charter schools authorized by the State Charter School Board Application process Prohibited bases of application denial. 53G-5-305 Charter schools authorized by local school boards Application process Local school board responsibilities. Part 4 Powers and Duties 53G-5-401 Status of charter schools 53G-5-402 Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. 53G-5-403 Charter school assets 53G-5-403 Charter schools assets 53G-5-403 Charter schools assets 53G-5-404 Status of Charter schools 53G-5-403 Charter schools assets 53G-5-403 Charter school assets 53G-5-404 Status of Charter schools 53G-5-405 Status of Charter schools 53G-5-403 Charter school assets 53G-5-403 Charter school assets 53G-5-403 Status of Charter schools 53G-5-403 Charter school assets 53G-5-403 Charter school assets	Part 1 53G-5-101 53G-5-102	General Provisions Title Definitions	53A-1a-501.3	
53G-5-201 State Charter School Board created. 53G-5-202 Power and duties of State Charter School Board. 53G-5-203 State Charter School Board Staff director Facilities. 53G-5-204 School Board. Part 3 Charter School Authorization 53G-5-301 State Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter school application Applicants Contents. 53G-5-302 Charter schools authorized by the State Charter School Board Application process Prohibited bases of application denial. 53G-5-305 Charter schools authorized by local school boards Application process Local school board responsibilities. Part 4 Powers and Duties 53G-5-401 Status of charter schools 53G-5-402 Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. 53G-5-403 Charter school assets 53G-5-403 Charter schools assets 53G-5-403 Charter schools assets 53G-5-404 Status of Charter schools 53G-5-403 Charter schools assets 53G-5-403 Charter school assets 53G-5-404 Status of Charter schools 53G-5-405 Status of Charter schools 53G-5-403 Charter school assets 53G-5-403 Charter school assets 53G-5-403 Status of Charter schools 53G-5-403 Charter school assets 53G-5-403 Charter school assets	Part 1 53G-5-101 53G-5-102	General Provisions Title Definitions	53A-1a-501.3	
State Charter School Board Staff director Facilities. Charter school innovative practices Report to State Charter School Board. Charter School Authorization State Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter schools. SaG-5-301 State Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter schools. Charter school application Applicants Contents. SaG-5-302 Charter school authorized by the State Charter School Board Application process Prohibited bases of application denial. Charters authorized by local school boards Application process Local school board responsibilities. Charter schools authorized by a board of trustees of a higher education institution Application process Board of trustees responsibilities. Part 4 Powers and Duties Status of charter schools SaG-5-401 Status of charter schools SaG-5-402 Status of charter school assets Status of charter school assets SaA-1a-517	Part 1 53G-5-101 53G-5-102 53G-5-103	General Provisions Title Definitions Charter school funding.	53A-1a-501.3	
Charter School Authorization State Charter School Board. State Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter schools. Charter school application Applicants Contents. Charter agreement Content Modification. Charter schools authorized by the State Charter School Board Application process Prohibited bases of application denial. Charters authorized by local school boards Application process Local school board responsibilities. Charter schools authorized by a board of trustees of a higher education institution Application process Board of trustees responsibilities. Part 4 Powers and Duties Status of charter schools Forgerty tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. SaA-1a-503.	Part 1 53G-5-101 53G-5-102 53G-5-103	General Provisions Title Definitions Charter school funding. State Charter School Board	53A-1a-501.3 53A-1a-503	
Part 3 Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter school application Application. 53G-5-302 Charter school application Application. 53G-5-303 Charter school application Modification. 53G-5-304 Charter schools authorized by the State Charter School Board Application process Prohibited bases of application denial. 53G-5-305 Charter suthorized by local school boards Application process Local school board responsibilities. Charter schools authorized by a board of trustees of a higher education institution Application process Board of trustees responsibilities. Part 4 Powers and Duties 53G-5-401 Status of charter schools 53G-5-402 Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. 53A-1a-503.5 53A-1a-503.5 53A-1a-523 53A-1a-523 53A-1a-523 53A-1a-523 53A-1a-523	Part 1 53G-5-101 53G-5-102 53G-5-103 Part 2 53G-5-201 53G-5-202	General Provisions Title Definitions Charter school funding. State Charter School Board State Charter School Board created. Power and duties of State Charter School Board.	53A-1a-501.3 53A-1a-503 53A-1a-501.5 53A-1a-501.6	
Part 3 Charter School Authorization State Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter schools. 53G-5-302 Charter school application Applicants Contents. 53A-1a-504 53G-5-303 Charter agreement Content Modification. 53G-5-304 Charter schools authorized by the State Charter School Board Application process Prohibited bases of application denial. Charters authorized by local school boards Application process Local school board responsibilities. Charter schools authorized by a board of trustees of a higher education institution Application process Board of trustees responsibilities. Part 4 Powers and Duties Status of charter schools Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. 53A-1a-503.5 53A-1a-503.5 53A-1a-503.5 53A-1a-503.5 53A-1a-503.5 53A-1a-523 53A-1a-523 53A-1a-523	Part 1 53G-5-101 53G-5-102 53G-5-103 Part 2 53G-5-201 53G-5-202	General Provisions Title Definitions Charter school funding. State Charter School Board State Charter School Board created. Power and duties of State Charter School Board. State Charter School Board Staff director Facilities.	53A-1a-501.3 53A-1a-503 53A-1a-501.5 53A-1a-501.6	
State Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter schools. 53G-5-302 Charter school application Applicants Contents. 53G-5-303 Charter agreement Content Modification. 53G-5-304 Charter schools authorized by the State Charter School Board Application process Prohibited bases of application denial. 53G-5-305 Charters authorized by local school boards Application process Local school board responsibilities. Charter schools authorized by a board of trustees of a higher education institution Application process Board of trustees responsibilities. Part 4 Powers and Duties Fact 4 Powers and Duties Status of charter schools Fact 53G-5-401 Status of charter schools Fact 4 Powers and Duties Status of charter schools Fact 4 Powers and Duties Status of charter schools Fact 4 Powers and Duties Status of charter schools Fact 4 Powers and Duties Status of charter schools Fact 4 Powers and Duties Status of charter schools Fact 53G-5-402 Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. Status of Charter school assets Status 53A-1a-523 Status 6 Charter school assets Status 6 Charter school assets	Part 1 53G-5-101 53G-5-102 53G-5-103 Part 2 53G-5-201 53G-5-202 53G-5-203	General Provisions Title Definitions Charter school funding. State Charter School Board State Charter School Board created. Power and duties of State Charter School Board. State Charter School Board Staff director Facilities. Charter school innovative practices Report to State Charter	53A-1a-501.3 53A-1a-503 53A-1a-501.5 53A-1a-501.6 53A-1a-501.7	
types of charter schools. 53G-5-302 Charter school application Applicants Contents. 53G-5-303 Charter agreement Content Modification. 53G-5-304 Charter schools authorized by the State Charter School Board Application process Prohibited bases of application denial. Charters authorized by local school boards Application process Local school board responsibilities. Charter schools authorized by a board of trustees of a higher education institution Application process Board of trustees responsibilities. Part 4 Powers and Duties SaA-1a-505 SaA-1a-505 SaA-1a-515 SaA-1a-515 Charter schools Status of charter schools Foregraphic for property owned by a charter school. SaA-1a-505 SaA-1a-505 SaA-1a-505 SaA-1a-515 Charter school authorized by a board of trustees of a higher education institution Application process Board of trustees follows for trustees and Duties SaA-1a-521 SaA-1a-521 SaA-1a-523 SaA-1a-523 SaA-1a-523 SaA-1a-523 SaA-1a-523 SaA-1a-523 SaA-1a-523 SaA-1a-523 SaA-1a-527	Part 1 53G-5-101 53G-5-102 53G-5-103 Part 2 53G-5-201 53G-5-202 53G-5-203	General Provisions Title Definitions Charter school funding. State Charter School Board State Charter School Board created. Power and duties of State Charter School Board. State Charter School Board Staff director Facilities. Charter school innovative practices Report to State Charter	53A-1a-501.3 53A-1a-503 53A-1a-501.5 53A-1a-501.6 53A-1a-501.7	
Charter school application Applicants Contents. 53G-5-303 Charter agreement Content Modification. 53G-5-304 Charter schools authorized by the State Charter School Board Application process Prohibited bases of application denial. 53G-5-305 Charters authorized by local school boards Application process Local school board responsibilities. Charter schools authorized by a board of trustees of a higher education institution Application process Board of trustees responsibilities. Part 4 Powers and Duties Factor of Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. 53A-1a-505 53A-1a-505 53A-1a-515 53A-1a-515 53A-1a-521 53A-1a-521 53A-1a-523 53A-1a-533.5 53A-1a-533.5 53A-1a-533.5 53A-1a-533.5 53A-1a-533.5 53A-1a-533.5 53A-1a-533.5	Part 1 53G-5-101 53G-5-102 53G-5-103 Part 2 53G-5-201 53G-5-202 53G-5-203 53G-5-204	General Provisions Title Definitions Charter school funding. State Charter School Board State Charter School Board created. Power and duties of State Charter School Board. State Charter School Board Staff director Facilities. Charter school innovative practices Report to State Charter School Board. Charter School Authorization	53A-1a-501.3 53A-1a-503 53A-1a-501.5 53A-1a-501.6 53A-1a-501.7	
Charter agreement Content Modification. Charter schools authorized by the State Charter School Board Application process Prohibited bases of application denial. Charters authorized by local school boards Application process Local school board responsibilities. Charter schools authorized by a board of trustees of a higher education institution Application process Board of trustees responsibilities. Part 4 Powers and Duties S3G-5-401 Status of charter schools Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. Charter school assets S3A-1a-508 S3A-1a-505 S3A-1a-515 S3A-1a-505 S3A-1a-515 S3A-1a-517	Part 1 53G-5-101 53G-5-102 53G-5-103 Part 2 53G-5-201 53G-5-202 53G-5-202 53G-5-204 Part 3	General Provisions Title Definitions Charter school funding. State Charter School Board State Charter School Board created. Power and duties of State Charter School Board. State Charter School Board Staff director Facilities. Charter school innovative practices Report to State Charter School Board. Charter School Authorization State Charter School Board to request applications for certain	53A-1a-501.3 53A-1a-503 53A-1a-501.5 53A-1a-501.6 53A-1a-501.7 53A-1a-507.1	
Application process Prohibited bases of application denial. Charters authorized by local school boards Application process Local school board responsibilities. Charter schools authorized by a board of trustees of a higher education institution Application process Board of trustees responsibilities. Part 4 Powers and Duties Status of charter schools Status of charter schools Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. Charter school assets S3A-1a-515 S3A-1a-515 S3A-1a-521 S3A-1a-523 S3A-1a-523 S3A-1a-523 S3A-1a-523 S3A-1a-523	Part 1 53G-5-101 53G-5-102 53G-5-103 Part 2 53G-5-201 53G-5-202 53G-5-203 53G-5-204 Part 3 53G-5-301	General Provisions Title Definitions Charter school funding. State Charter School Board State Charter School Board created. Power and duties of State Charter School Board. State Charter School Board Staff director Facilities. Charter school innovative practices Report to State Charter School Board. Charter School Authorization State Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter schools.	53A-1a-501.3 53A-1a-503 53A-1a-501.5 53A-1a-501.7 53A-1a-507.1 53A-1a-507.1	
- Local school board responsibilities. Charter schools authorized by a board of trustees of a higher education institution Application process Board of trustees responsibilities. Part 4 Powers and Duties 53G-5-401 Status of charter schools 53G-5-402 Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. 53G-5-403 Charter school assets 53A-1a-517	Part 1 53G-5-101 53G-5-102 53G-5-103 Part 2 53G-5-201 53G-5-202 53G-5-203 53G-5-204 Part 3 53G-5-301 53G-5-302	General Provisions Title Definitions Charter school funding. State Charter School Board State Charter School Board created. Power and duties of State Charter School Board. State Charter School Board Staff director Facilities. Charter school innovative practices Report to State Charter School Board. Charter School Authorization State Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter schools. Charter school application Applicants Contents. Charter agreement Content Modification.	53A-1a-501.3 53A-1a-503 53A-1a-501.5 53A-1a-501.7 53A-1a-507.1 53A-1a-501.9 53A-1a-504	
Charter schools authorized by a board of trustees of a higher education institution Application process Board of trustees responsibilities. Part 4 Powers and Duties 53G-5-401 Status of charter schools 53G-5-402 Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. 53G-5-403 Charter school assets 53A-1a-523 53G-5-403 S3A-1a-517	Part 1 53G-5-101 53G-5-102 53G-5-103 Part 2 53G-5-201 53G-5-202 53G-5-203 53G-5-204 Part 3 53G-5-301 53G-5-302 53G-5-303	General Provisions Title Definitions Charter school funding. State Charter School Board State Charter School Board created. Power and duties of State Charter School Board. State Charter School Board Staff director Facilities. Charter school innovative practices Report to State Charter School Board. Charter School Authorization State Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter schools. Charter school application Applicants Contents. Charter agreement Content Modification. Charter schools authorized by the State Charter School Board	53A-1a-501.3 53A-1a-503 53A-1a-501.5 53A-1a-501.7 53A-1a-507.1 53A-1a-501.9 53A-1a-504 53A-1a-508	
education institution Application process Board of trustees responsibilities. Fart 4 Powers and Duties Status of charter schools Froperty tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. Charter school assets 53A-1a-521 53A-1a-521 53A-1a-523 53A-1a-503.5 53A-1a-523 53A-1a-523 53A-1a-523	Part 1 53G-5-101 53G-5-102 53G-5-103 Part 2 53G-5-201 53G-5-202 53G-5-203 53G-5-204 Part 3 53G-5-301 53G-5-302 53G-5-303 53G-5-303	General Provisions Title Definitions Charter school funding. State Charter School Board State Charter School Board State Charter School Board created. Power and duties of State Charter School Board. State Charter School Board Staff director Facilities. Charter school innovative practices Report to State Charter School Board. Charter School Authorization State Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter schools. Charter school application Applicants Contents. Charter agreement Content Modification. Charter schools authorized by the State Charter School Board Application process Prohibited bases of application denial. Charters authorized by local school boards Application process	53A-1a-501.3 53A-1a-503 53A-1a-501.5 53A-1a-501.7 53A-1a-507.1 53A-1a-501.9 53A-1a-504 53A-1a-508 53A-1a-508	
Part 4 Powers and Duties 53G-5-401 Status of charter schools 53A-1a-503.5 53G-5-402 Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. 53A-1a-523 53G-5-403 Charter school assets 53A-1a-517	Part 1 53G-5-101 53G-5-102 53G-5-103 Part 2 53G-5-201 53G-5-202 53G-5-203 53G-5-204 Part 3 53G-5-301 53G-5-302 53G-5-303 53G-5-303	General Provisions Title Definitions Charter school funding. State Charter School Board State Charter School Board State Charter School Board created. Power and duties of State Charter School Board. State Charter School Board Staff director Facilities. Charter school innovative practices Report to State Charter School Board. Charter School Authorization State Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter schools. Charter school application Applicants Contents. Charter agreement Content Modification. Charter schools authorized by the State Charter School Board Application process Prohibited bases of application denial. Charters authorized by local school boards Application process Local school board responsibilities.	53A-1a-501.3 53A-1a-503 53A-1a-501.5 53A-1a-501.7 53A-1a-507.1 53A-1a-501.9 53A-1a-504 53A-1a-508 53A-1a-508	
53G-5-401 Status of charter schools 53A-1a-503.5 53G-5-402 Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. 53A-1a-523 53G-5-403 Charter school assets 53A-1a-517	Part 1 53G-5-101 53G-5-102 53G-5-103 Part 2 53G-5-201 53G-5-202 53G-5-203 53G-5-204 Part 3 53G-5-301 53G-5-302 53G-5-303 53G-5-304 53G-5-305	General Provisions Title Definitions Charter school funding. State Charter School Board State Charter School Board State Charter School Board created. Power and duties of State Charter School Board. State Charter School Board Staff director Facilities. Charter school innovative practices Report to State Charter School Board. Charter School Authorization State Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter schools. Charter school application Applicants Contents. Charter agreement Content Modification. Charter schools authorized by the State Charter School Board Application process Prohibited bases of application denial. Charters authorized by local school boards Application process Local school board responsibilities. Charter schools authorized by a board of trustees of a higher	53A-1a-501.3 53A-1a-503 53A-1a-501.5 53A-1a-501.7 53A-1a-507.1 53A-1a-504 53A-1a-508 53A-1a-505 53A-1a-505	
53G-5-401 Status of charter schools 53A-1a-503.5 53G-5-402 Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. 53A-1a-523 53G-5-403 Charter school assets 53A-1a-517	Part 1 53G-5-101 53G-5-102 53G-5-103 Part 2 53G-5-201 53G-5-202 53G-5-203 53G-5-204 Part 3 53G-5-301 53G-5-302 53G-5-303 53G-5-304 53G-5-305	General Provisions Title Definitions Charter school funding. State Charter School Board State Charter School Board created. Power and duties of State Charter School Board. State Charter School Board Staff director Facilities. Charter school innovative practices Report to State Charter School Board. Charter School Authorization State Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter schools. Charter school application Applicants Contents. Charter agreement Content Modification. Charter schools authorized by the State Charter School Board Application process Prohibited bases of application denial. Charters authorized by local school boards Application process Local school board responsibilities. Charter schools authorized by a board of trustees of a higher education institution Application process Board of trustees	53A-1a-501.3 53A-1a-503 53A-1a-501.5 53A-1a-501.7 53A-1a-507.1 53A-1a-504 53A-1a-508 53A-1a-505 53A-1a-505	
53G-5-402 Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. 53A-1a-523 53G-5-403 Charter school assets 53A-1a-517	Part 1 53G-5-101 53G-5-102 53G-5-103 Part 2 53G-5-201 53G-5-202 53G-5-203 53G-5-204 Part 3 53G-5-301 53G-5-302 53G-5-303 53G-5-304 53G-5-305	General Provisions Title Definitions Charter school funding. State Charter School Board State Charter School Board created. Power and duties of State Charter School Board. State Charter School Board Staff director Facilities. Charter school innovative practices Report to State Charter School Board. Charter School Authorization State Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter schools. Charter school application Applicants Contents. Charter agreement Content Modification. Charter schools authorized by the State Charter School Board Application process Prohibited bases of application denial. Charters authorized by local school boards Application process Local school board responsibilities. Charter schools authorized by a board of trustees of a higher education institution Application process Board of trustees responsibilities.	53A-1a-501.3 53A-1a-503 53A-1a-501.5 53A-1a-501.7 53A-1a-507.1 53A-1a-504 53A-1a-508 53A-1a-505 53A-1a-505	
53G-5-403 Charter school assets 53A-1a-517	Part 1 53G-5-101 53G-5-102 53G-5-103 Part 2 53G-5-201 53G-5-202 53G-5-203 53G-5-204 Part 3 53G-5-301 53G-5-302 53G-5-304 53G-5-305 53G-5-306 Part 4	General Provisions Title Definitions Charter school funding. State Charter School Board State Charter School Board created. Power and duties of State Charter School Board. State Charter School Board Staff director Facilities. Charter school innovative practices Report to State Charter School Board. Charter School Authorization State Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter schools application Applicants Contents. Charter agreement Content Modification. Charter schools authorized by the State Charter School Board Application process Prohibited bases of application denial. Charters authorized by local school boards Application process Local school board responsibilities. Charter schools authorized by a board of trustees of a higher education institution Application process Board of trustees responsibilities.	53A-1a-501.3 53A-1a-503 53A-1a-501.5 53A-1a-501.7 53A-1a-507.1 53A-1a-504 53A-1a-508 53A-1a-505 53A-1a-515 53A-1a-521	
53G-5-404 Requirements for charter schools. 53A-1a-507	Part 1 53G-5-101 53G-5-102 53G-5-103 Part 2 53G-5-201 53G-5-202 53G-5-203 53G-5-204 Part 3 53G-5-301 53G-5-302 53G-5-304 53G-5-305 53G-5-306 Part 4 53G-5-401	General Provisions Title Definitions Charter school funding. State Charter School Board State Charter School Board created. Power and duties of State Charter School Board. State Charter School Board Staff director Facilities. Charter school innovative practices Report to State Charter School Board. Charter School Authorization State Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter schools. Charter school application Applicants Contents. Charter agreement Content Modification. Charter schools authorized by the State Charter School Board Application process Prohibited bases of application denial. Charters authorized by local school boards Application process Local school board responsibilities. Charter schools authorized by a board of trustees of a higher education institution Application process Board of trustees responsibilities. Powers and Duties Status of charter schools	53A-1a-501.3 53A-1a-503.5 53A-1a-501.6 53A-1a-501.7 53A-1a-507.1 53A-1a-504 53A-1a-504 53A-1a-505 53A-1a-505 53A-1a-515 53A-1a-521	
	Part 1 53G-5-101 53G-5-102 53G-5-103 Part 2 53G-5-201 53G-5-202 53G-5-203 53G-5-204 Part 3 53G-5-301 53G-5-302 53G-5-303 53G-5-304 53G-5-306 Part 4 53G-5-401 53G-5-402	General Provisions Title Definitions Charter school funding. State Charter School Board State Charter School Board created. Power and duties of State Charter School Board. State Charter School Board Staff director Facilities. Charter school innovative practices Report to State Charter School Board. Charter School Authorization State Charter School Board to request applications for certain types of charter schools Board to request applications for certain types of charter schools. Charter school application Applicants Contents. Charter agreement Content Modification. Charter schools authorized by the State Charter School Board Application process Prohibited bases of application denial. Charters authorized by local school boards Application process Local school board responsibilities. Charter schools authorized by a board of trustees of a higher education institution Application process Board of trustees responsibilities. Powers and Duties Status of charter schools Property tax exemption for property owned by a charter school. Charter school assets	53A-1a-501.3 53A-1a-503.5 53A-1a-501.6 53A-1a-501.7 53A-1a-507.1 53A-1a-504 53A-1a-504 53A-1a-505 53A-1a-505 53A-1a-515 53A-1a-521	

	Application of statutes and rules to charter schools.		Moved waiver portion to broader public school requirements 53G-7-202. Subsection xref to this
53G-5-405		53A-1a-511	must be updated since subsections were renumbered. Changed boldface to reflect removing waiver.
53G-5-406	Accountability Rules.	53A-1a-520	
53G-5-407	Employees of charter schools.	53A-1a-512	
53G-5-408	Criminal background checks on school personnel. Regulated transactions and relationships Definitions	53A-1a-512.5	
53G-5-409	Rulemaking.	53A-1a-518	
53G-5-410	Safe technology utilization and digital citizenship. Charter school fiscal year Statistical reports	53A-1a-524	NEW SECTION. This is 53A-3-403 but NOT the
53G-5-411	Charter school riscar year Statistical reports		direct renumbering. The renumbered section is also duplicated/renumbered in the district section. All xrefs to 53A-3-403 must be checked for 53G-4-403 and 53G-5-411.
53G-5-412	Contract with regional service centers Charter school governing board meetings Rules of order and procedure	N/A	NEW SECTION. Old Subsection 53A-3-429(7). NEW SECTION. Charter governing board provisions from 53A-3-106/53G-4-202. (Note 53A- 3-106 uses "local school board" in some
53G-5-413		N/A	instances that seemed to also refer to charter school governing board and district board. Those
			provisions are duplicated here and changed to specifically reference the charter governing board.) All xrefs to 53A-3-106/53G-4-202 to also reference 53G-5-413, if applicable.
			Telefetice 550-5-415, if applicable.
Part 5	Noncompliance, Charter Termination, and Liability		
53G-5-501 53G-5-502	Noncompliance Rulemaking. Voluntary school improvement process.	53A-1a-509 53A-1a-509.5	
53G-5-502 53G-5-503	Termination of a charter.	53A-1a-509.5 53A-1a-510	
53G-5-504	Charter school closure.	53A-1a-510.5	
53G-5-505	Tort liability.	53A-1a-514	
	Charter School Credit Enhancement Drogram		
Part 6	Charter School Credit Enhancement Program		
Part 6 53G-5-601	Definitions.	53A-20b-102	
	Definitions. Utah Charter School Finance Authority created Members	53A-20b-102 53A-20b-103	
53G-5-601	Definitions.		
53G-5-601 53G-5-602	Definitions. Utah Charter School Finance Authority created Members Compensation Services. Powers and duties of authority. Limited obligations.	53A-20b-103	
53G-5-601 53G-5-602 53G-5-603	Definitions. Utah Charter School Finance Authority created Members Compensation Services. Powers and duties of authority. Limited obligations. State to succeed to property of authority when encumbrances paid or authority dissolved.	53A-20b-103 53A-20b-104	
53G-5-601 53G-5-602 53G-5-603 53G-5-604	Definitions. Utah Charter School Finance Authority created Members Compensation Services. Powers and duties of authority. Limited obligations. State to succeed to property of authority when encumbrances	53A-20b-103 53A-20b-104 53A-20b-105	
53G-5-601 53G-5-602 53G-5-603 53G-5-604 53G-5-605	Definitions. Utah Charter School Finance Authority created Members Compensation Services. Powers and duties of authority. Limited obligations. State to succeed to property of authority when encumbrances paid or authority dissolved. Charter School Credit Enhancement Program Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools Debt service reserve fund requirements. Charter School Reserve Account contribution requirements for	53A-20b-103 53A-20b-104 53A-20b-105 53A-20b-106	
53G-5-601 53G-5-602 53G-5-603 53G-5-604 53G-5-605	Definitions. Utah Charter School Finance Authority created Members Compensation Services. Powers and duties of authority. Limited obligations. State to succeed to property of authority when encumbrances paid or authority dissolved. Charter School Credit Enhancement Program Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools Debt service reserve fund requirements.	53A-20b-103 53A-20b-104 53A-20b-105 53A-20b-106 53A-20b-201	
53G-5-601 53G-5-602 53G-5-603 53G-5-604 53G-5-605 53G-5-606	Definitions. Utah Charter School Finance Authority created Members Compensation Services. Powers and duties of authority. Limited obligations. State to succeed to property of authority when encumbrances paid or authority dissolved. Charter School Credit Enhancement Program Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools Debt service reserve fund requirements. Charter School Reserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools. Bond issuance. Limitation on participation in Charter School Credit	53A-20b-103 53A-20b-104 53A-20b-105 53A-20b-106 53A-20b-201 53A-20b-202	
53G-5-601 53G-5-602 53G-5-603 53G-5-604 53G-5-605 53G-5-606 53G-5-607 53G-5-608	Definitions. Utah Charter School Finance Authority created Members Compensation Services. Powers and duties of authority. Limited obligations. State to succeed to property of authority when encumbrances paid or authority dissolved. Charter School Credit Enhancement Program Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools Debt service reserve fund requirements. Charter School Reserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools. Bond issuance.	53A-20b-103 53A-20b-104 53A-20b-105 53A-20b-106 53A-20b-201 53A-20b-202 53A-20b-203	
53G-5-601 53G-5-602 53G-5-603 53G-5-604 53G-5-605 53G-5-606 53G-5-607 53G-5-608	Definitions. Utah Charter School Finance Authority created Members Compensation Services. Powers and duties of authority. Limited obligations. State to succeed to property of authority when encumbrances paid or authority dissolved. Charter School Credit Enhancement Program Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools Debt service reserve fund requirements. Charter School Reserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools. Bond issuance. Limitation on participation in Charter School Credit	53A-20b-103 53A-20b-104 53A-20b-105 53A-20b-106 53A-20b-201 53A-20b-202 53A-20b-203	
53G-5-601 53G-5-602 53G-5-603 53G-5-605 53G-5-606 53G-5-607 53G-5-608 53G-5-609	Definitions. Utah Charter School Finance Authority created Members Compensation Services. Powers and duties of authority. Limited obligations. State to succeed to property of authority when encumbrances paid or authority dissolved. Charter School Credit Enhancement Program Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools Debt service reserve fund requirements. Charter School Reserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools. Bond issuance. Limitation on participation in Charter School Credit Enhancement Program. Participation in Public Schools General Provisions	53A-20b-103 53A-20b-104 53A-20b-105 53A-20b-201 53A-20b-201 53A-20b-202 53A-20b-203 53A-20b-204	
53G-5-601 53G-5-602 53G-5-603 53G-5-604 53G-5-605 53G-5-606 53G-5-607 53G-5-608 53G-5-609 Chapter 6 Part 1 53G-6-101	Definitions. Utah Charter School Finance Authority created Members Compensation Services. Powers and duties of authority. Limited obligations. State to succeed to property of authority when encumbrances paid or authority dissolved. Charter School Credit Enhancement Program Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools Debt service reserve fund requirements. Charter School Reserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools. Bond issuance. Limitation on participation in Charter School Credit Enhancement Program. Participation in Public Schools General Provisions Title	53A-20b-103 53A-20b-104 53A-20b-105 53A-20b-201 53A-20b-201 53A-20b-202 53A-20b-203 53A-20b-204	reserved
53G-5-601 53G-5-602 53G-5-603 53G-5-605 53G-5-606 53G-5-607 53G-5-608 53G-5-609	Definitions. Utah Charter School Finance Authority created Members Compensation Services. Powers and duties of authority. Limited obligations. State to succeed to property of authority when encumbrances paid or authority dissolved. Charter School Credit Enhancement Program Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools Debt service reserve fund requirements. Charter School Reserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools. Bond issuance. Limitation on participation in Charter School Credit Enhancement Program. Participation in Public Schools General Provisions Title	53A-20b-103 53A-20b-104 53A-20b-105 53A-20b-201 53A-20b-201 53A-20b-202 53A-20b-203 53A-20b-204	reserved
53G-5-601 53G-5-602 53G-5-603 53G-5-604 53G-5-605 53G-5-606 53G-5-607 53G-5-608 53G-5-609 Chapter 6 Part 1 53G-6-101 53G-6-102 Part 2	Definitions. Utah Charter School Finance Authority created Members Compensation Services. Powers and duties of authority. Limited obligations. State to succeed to property of authority when encumbrances paid or authority dissolved. Charter School Credit Enhancement Program Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools Debt service reserve fund requirements. Charter School Reserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools. Bond issuance. Limitation on participation in Charter School Credit Enhancement Program. Participation in Public Schools General Provisions Title Definitions. Compulsory Education	53A-20b-103 53A-20b-104 53A-20b-105 53A-20b-201 53A-20b-201 53A-20b-202 53A-20b-203 53A-20b-204	reserved
53G-5-601 53G-5-602 53G-5-603 53G-5-605 53G-5-606 53G-5-607 53G-5-608 53G-5-609 Chapter 6 Part 1 53G-6-101 53G-6-102 Part 2 53G-6-201	Definitions. Utah Charter School Finance Authority created Members Compensation Services. Powers and duties of authority. Limited obligations. State to succeed to property of authority when encumbrances paid or authority dissolved. Charter School Credit Enhancement Program Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools Debt service reserve fund requirements. Charter School Reserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools. Bond issuance. Limitation on participation in Charter School Credit Enhancement Program. Participation in Public Schools General Provisions Title Definitions. Compulsory Education Definitions	53A-20b-103 53A-20b-104 53A-20b-105 53A-20b-201 53A-20b-201 53A-20b-202 53A-20b-203 53A-20b-204 N/A N/A	reserved
53G-5-601 53G-5-602 53G-5-603 53G-5-604 53G-5-605 53G-5-606 53G-5-608 53G-5-609 Chapter 6 Part 1 53G-6-101 53G-6-102 Part 2 53G-6-201 53G-6-202	Definitions. Utah Charter School Finance Authority created Members Compensation Services. Powers and duties of authority. Limited obligations. State to succeed to property of authority when encumbrances paid or authority dissolved. Charter School Credit Enhancement Program Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools Debt service reserve fund requirements. Charter School Reserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools. Bond issuance. Limitation on participation in Charter School Credit Enhancement Program. Participation in Public Schools General Provisions Title Definitions. Compulsory Education	53A-20b-103 53A-20b-104 53A-20b-105 53A-20b-106 53A-20b-201 53A-20b-202 53A-20b-203 53A-20b-204 N/A N/A S3A-11-101 53A-11-101.5	reserved
53G-5-601 53G-5-602 53G-5-603 53G-5-604 53G-5-606 53G-5-607 53G-5-608 53G-5-609 Chapter 6 Part 1 53G-6-101 53G-6-102 Part 2 53G-6-201 53G-6-202 53G-6-203	Definitions. Utah Charter School Finance Authority created Members Compensation Services. Powers and duties of authority. Limited obligations. State to succeed to property of authority when encumbrances paid or authority dissolved. Charter School Credit Enhancement Program Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools Debt service reserve fund requirements. Charter School Reserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools. Bond issuance. Limitation on participation in Charter School Credit Enhancement Program. Participation in Public Schools General Provisions Title Definitions. Compulsory Education Definitions Compulsory education. Truancy Notice of truancy Failure to cooperate with school authorities.	53A-20b-103 53A-20b-104 53A-20b-105 53A-20b-201 53A-20b-202 53A-20b-203 53A-20b-204 N/A N/A N/A 53A-11-101 53A-11-101.5 53A-11-101.7	reserved
53G-5-601 53G-5-602 53G-5-603 53G-5-604 53G-5-606 53G-5-607 53G-5-608 53G-5-609 Chapter 6 Part 1 53G-6-101 53G-6-102 Part 2 53G-6-201 53G-6-202 53G-6-203 53G-6-204	Definitions. Utah Charter School Finance Authority created Members Compensation Services. Powers and duties of authority. Limited obligations. State to succeed to property of authority when encumbrances paid or authority dissolved. Charter School Credit Enhancement Program Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools Debt service reserve fund requirements. Charter School Reserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools. Bond issuance. Limitation on participation in Charter School Credit Enhancement Program. Participation in Public Schools General Provisions Title Definitions. Compulsory Education Definitions Compulsory education. Truancy Notice of truancy Failure to cooperate with school authorities. Minors exempt from school attendance.	53A-20b-103 53A-20b-104 53A-20b-105 53A-20b-201 53A-20b-202 53A-20b-203 53A-20b-204 N/A N/A N/A 53A-11-101 53A-11-101.7 53A-11-102	reserved
53G-5-601 53G-5-602 53G-5-603 53G-5-604 53G-5-606 53G-5-607 53G-5-608 53G-5-609 Chapter 6 Part 1 53G-6-101 53G-6-102 Part 2 53G-6-201 53G-6-202 53G-6-203 53G-6-204 53G-6-205	Definitions. Utah Charter School Finance Authority created Members Compensation Services. Powers and duties of authority. Limited obligations. State to succeed to property of authority when encumbrances paid or authority dissolved. Charter School Credit Enhancement Program Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools Debt service reserve fund requirements. Charter School Reserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools. Bond issuance. Limitation on participation in Charter School Credit Enhancement Program. Participation in Public Schools General Provisions Title Definitions. Compulsory Education Definitions Compulsory education. Truancy Notice of truancy Failure to cooperate with school authorities.	53A-20b-103 53A-20b-104 53A-20b-105 53A-20b-201 53A-20b-202 53A-20b-203 53A-20b-204 N/A N/A N/A 53A-11-101 53A-11-101.5 53A-11-101.7	reserved
53G-5-601 53G-5-602 53G-5-603 53G-5-604 53G-5-606 53G-5-607 53G-5-608 53G-5-609 Chapter 6 Part 1 53G-6-101 53G-6-102 Part 2 53G-6-201 53G-6-202 53G-6-203 53G-6-204 53G-6-205	Definitions. Utah Charter School Finance Authority created Members Compensation Services. Powers and duties of authority. Limited obligations. State to succeed to property of authority when encumbrances paid or authority dissolved. Charter School Credit Enhancement Program Standards for the designation of qualifying charter schools Debt service reserve fund requirements. Charter School Reserve Account contribution requirements for qualifying charter schools. Bond issuance. Limitation on participation in Charter School Credit Enhancement Program. Participation in Public Schools General Provisions Title Definitions. Compulsory Education Definitions Compulsory education. Truancy Notice of truancy Failure to cooperate with school authorities. Minors exempt from school attendance. Preapproval of extended absence. Duties of a school board, local charter board, or school district in	53A-20b-103 53A-20b-104 53A-20b-105 53A-20b-201 53A-20b-202 53A-20b-203 53A-20b-204 N/A N/A N/A 53A-11-101 53A-11-101.5 53A-11-102 53A-11-101.3	reserved

	Taking sustady of a person believed to be a truent minor		
53G-6-208	Taking custody of a person believed to be a truant minor Disposition Reports Immunity from liability.	53A-11-105	
53G-6-209	Truancy support centers.	53A-11-106	
Part 3	Sahaal District Davidanay		
53G-6-301	School District Residency Definitions	N/A	reserved
53G-6-302	Child's school district of residence Determination	53A-2-201	
330 0 302	Responsibility for providing educational services.	33/1 2 201	
53G-6-303	Guardianship for residency purposes by responsible adult Procedure to obtain Termination.	53A-2-202	
53G-6-304	Recognition of guardianship.	53A-2-203.5	
53G-6-305 53G-6-306	District paying tuition Effect on state aid. Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.	53A-2-204 53A-2-205	
550-0-500	Permitting attendance by nonresident of the state Tuition.	53A-2-205	
Part 4	School District Enrollment		
53G-6-401	Definitions.	53A-2-206.5	After xrefs check that definitions are correct section numbers.
	Open enrollment options Procedures Processing fee		Added xref to Part 3 because provisions used to
53G-6-402	Continuing enrollment.	53A-2-207	be all of the same part in old 53A, Chapter 2, Part
F2C 6 402	Dulas for assentance and rejection of applications	E2A 2 200	2.
53G-6-403 53G-6-404	Rules for acceptance and rejection of applications. Denial of enrollment Appeal.	53A-2-208 53A-2-209	
53G-6-405	Funding.	53A-2-210	Keep here, per fiscal
53G-6-406	Graduation credits.	53A-2-211	Keep here, per fiscal
53G-6-407	Intradistrict transfers for students impacted by boundary changes Transportation of students who transfer within a	53A-2-213	הפבף ווכוב, אבו ווזכמו
	district.		
Part 5	Charter School Enrollment		
raits	Definitions		NEW SECTION. Because sections in this part were
			moved out of and separated from other sections
53G-6-501		N/A	of the old 53A, Chapter 1a, Part 5, that had defined terms (53A-1a-501.3), those terms are
			defined here, including xrefs to those old
			definitions in 53A-1a-501.3/53G-5-102.
53G-6-502 53G-6-503	Eligible students. Charter school students Admissions procedures Transfers.	53A-1a-506 53A-1a-506.5	
	Approval of increase in charter school enrollment capacity	53A-1a-502.5	
53G-6-504	Expansion.	55A-1d-502.5	
Part 6	Preventing Enrollment or Transfer of Missing Children		
53G-6-601	Definitions.	53A-11-501	
53G-6-602	Identifying records Reporting requirements.	53A-11-502	
53G-6-603	Requirement of birth certificate for enrollment of students Procedures.	53A-11-503	
53G-6-604	Requirement of school record for transfer of student	53A-11-504	
330-0-004	Procedures.	JJA-11-J04	
Part 7	Other Public School Participation		
53G-6-701	Definitions	N/A	reserved
E26 6 702	Dual enrollment.	E2A 11 102 F	Added defined "minor" from old 53A-11-101 to
53G-6-702		53A-11-102.5	preserve defined term by xref to new 53G-6-201.
	Private school and home school students' participation in		Added defined "minor" and "parent" from old
F2C C 702	extracurricular activities in a public school.	53A-11-102.6	53A-11-101 to preserve defined term by xref to
53G-6-703	'		
536-6-703	, i		new 53G-6-201. Check subsection xref for renumbering.
	Charter school students' participation in extracurricular activities	534-12-510	renumbering.
53G-6-704	Charter school students' participation in extracurricular activities at other public schools.	53A-1a-519	
	Charter school students' participation in extracurricular activities at other public schools. Online students' participation in extracurricular activities.	53A-1a-519 53A-2-214	renumbering.
53G-6-704	Charter school students' participation in extracurricular activities at other public schools.		
53G-6-704 53G-6-705	Charter school students' participation in extracurricular activities at other public schools. Online students' participation in extracurricular activities. Placement of a home school student who transfers to a public school.	53A-2-214	renumbering. Added defined "parent" from old 53A-11-101 to preserve defined term by xref to new 53G-6-201.
53G-6-704 53G-6-705	Charter school students' participation in extracurricular activities at other public schools. Online students' participation in extracurricular activities. Placement of a home school student who transfers to a public school. Interstate compact students Enrollment of foreign exchange	53A-2-214	renumbering. Added defined "parent" from old 53A-11-101 to preserve defined term by xref to new 53G-6-201. All of 53A-2-206 except Subsection (2) which is
53G-6-704 53G-6-705	Charter school students' participation in extracurricular activities at other public schools. Online students' participation in extracurricular activities. Placement of a home school student who transfers to a public school.	53A-2-214	renumbering. Added defined "parent" from old 53A-11-101 to preserve defined term by xref to new 53G-6-201.
53G-6-704 53G-6-705 53G-6-706	Charter school students' participation in extracurricular activities at other public schools. Online students' participation in extracurricular activities. Placement of a home school student who transfers to a public school. Interstate compact students Enrollment of foreign exchange students Annual report Requirements for exchange student	53A-2-214 53A-11-102.7	renumbering. Added defined "parent" from old 53A-11-101 to preserve defined term by xref to new 53G-6-201. All of 53A-2-206 except Subsection (2) which is now in 53F-2-303. Updated bold face. Updated

Part 8	Parental Rights		
53G-6-801	Definitions.	53A-15-1401	
53G-6-802	Annual notice of parental rights.	53A-15-1402	
53G-6-803	Parental right to academic accommodations.	53A-15-1403	
Chapter 7	Public School General Requirements		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53G-7-101	Title	N/A	
53G-7-102	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
Part 2	Powers and Miscellaneous Duties		
53G-7-201	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
	Waivers from state board rules.		NEW SECTION Waiver portions extracted from
			old 53A-1a-511. This is not a direct renumber
53G-7-202		53A-1a-511	(53A-1a-511 is renumbered as 53G-5-405) b
			check all xref to 53A-1a-511(2).
53G-7-203	Kindergartens Establishment Funding.	53A-3-402.7	Deleted obsolete date.
53G-7-204	Access to student records by custodial and noncustodial parents.	53A-3-402.1	
E2C 7 205	Assessment of emerging and early reading skills Resources	E2A 2 402 0	
53G-7-205	provided by school districts.	53A-3-402.9	
53G-7-206	Acceptance of credits and grades awarded by accredited schools.	53A-13-108.5	
53G-7-207	Period of silence.	53A-11-901.5	
330-7-207	Local governmental entities and school districts Contracts and	33A-11-901.5	
	cooperation Disbursement of funds Municipal and county		
53G-7-208	representative participation in school district board meetings	53A-3-409	
	Notice required.		
53G-7-209	Use of public school buildings and grounds as civic centers.	53A-3-413	
	Local school boards' and charter school governing boards'		Deleted reference to "under this chapter" in
53G-7-210	responsibility for school buildings and grounds when used as	53A-3-414	(2)(a) because old chapter is no longer intac
	civic centers.		language seemed unnecessary.
53G-7-211	Display of American flag.	53A-3-407	
53G-7-212	Voter registration forms for high school students.	53A-3-402.5	
53G-7-213	Child care centers in public schools Requirements Availability	53A-3-417	
	Compliance with state and local laws.		
53G-7-214	Honorary high school diploma for certain veterans.	53A-3-427	
53G-7-215	Competency-based education Recommendations Coordination.	53A-1-409	
			Deleted references to "college of education"
	Purchases of educational technology.		reenacted provisions applicable to college of
53G-7-216		53A-1-706	education in higher ed code, new section 53
			115.
			113.
Part 3	Budgets		
53G-7-301	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
53G-7-302	School district and charter school budgets.	53A-19-101	
53G-7-303	Local governing board budget procedures.	53A-19-102	
53G-7-304	Undistributed reserve in school board budget.	53A-19-103	
53G-7-305 53G-7-306	Limits on appropriations Estimated expendable revenue. School district interfund transfers.	53A-19-104	
53G-7-306 53G-7-307	Warrants drawn by budget officer.	53A-19-105 53A-19-106	
J3G-7-307	Emergency expenditures.	33A-13-100	Changed "chapter" to "part." This change w
53G-7-308		53A-19-107	mean that this statute will no longer govern
E2G 7 200	Monthly hydget reports	E2A 10 100	53A-19-201, 53A-19-301, or 53A-19-401. Ok
53G-7-309	Monthly budget reports.	53A-19-108	
Part 4	Internal Audits		
53G-7-401	Definitions.	53A-30-102	
53G-7-402	Internal auditing program Audit committee Powers and	53A-30-103	
	duties.		
	Student Fees		
Part 5	Student rees		
Part 5 53G-7-501	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
	Definitions.	N/A 53A-12-101	Reserved

	Waiver of fees. Notice of student fees and waivers.	53A-12-103 53A-12-104	
Part 6	Textbook fees		
53G-7-601	Definitions.	53A-12-202	Check xref when done
53G-7-602	State law on providing textbooks.	53A-12-201	
	Purchase of textbooks by local school board Sales to pupils		
53G-7-603	Free textbooks Textbooks provided to teachers Payment of	53A-12-204	
500 7 504	costs Rental of textbooks.	524 42 205	
53G-7-604	Free textbook system.	53A-12-205	
53G-7-605	Repurchase and resale of textbooks.	53A-12-206	
53G-7-606	Disposal of textbooks.	53A-12-207	
Part 7	Student Clubs		
53G-7-701	Definitions.	E2A 11 12O2	
53G-7-701 53G-7-702		53A-11-1202 53A-11-1203	
53G-7-702 53G-7-703	Student clubs Limited open forum Authorization. Curricular clubs Authorization.	53A-11-1203 53A-11-1204	
53G-7-703 53G-7-704	Noncurricular clubs Annual authorization.	53A-11-1204 53A-11-1205	
53G-7-704 53G-7-705	Clubs Limitations and denials.		
53G-7-705 53G-7-706		53A-11-1206 53A-11-1207	
	Faculty oversight of authorized clubs.		
53G-7-707	Use of school facilities by clubs.	53A-11-1208	
53G-7-708	Club membership.	53A-11-1209	
53G-7-709	Parental consent.	53A-11-1210	
53G-7-710	Violations Investigations School responses.	53A-11-1211	
53G-7-711	Appeals Procedures.	53A-11-1212	
53G-7-712	Rulemaking State Board of Education School governing	53A-11-1213	
53G-7-713	boards. Severability.	53A-11-1214	
33G-7-713	Severability.	33A-11-1214	
Part 8	School Uniforms		
53G-7-801	Definitions.	53A-15-1101	
53G-7-802	Uniforms in schools Legislative finding Policies.	53A-15-1102	
53G-7-803	Uniforms in schools Policy approval.	53A-15-1103	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Part 9	Internships		
53G-7-901	Definitions.	53A-29-101	
53G-7-902	Public or private school internships.	53A-29-102	
53G-7-903	Interns Workers' compensation medical benefits.	53A-29-103	
53G-7-904	Internship programs Criminal background checks.	53A-29-104	
53G-7-905	Recognition of participation in internship program.	53A-29-105	
Part 10	Internet Policy		
53G-7-1001	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
53G-7-1002	Internet and online access policy required.	53A-3-422	
53G-7-1003	Process and content standards for policy.	53A-3-423	
53G-7-1004	Rulemaking Reporting.	53A-3-424	
Part 11	Public School Membership in Associations		
	Definitions.	53A-1-1601	
	Public schools prohibited from membership.	53A-1-1602	
	Governing body membership.	53A-1-1603	
	Reporting requirements.	53A-1-1604	
53G-7-1105	Association budgets.	53A-1-1605	
53G-7-1106	Procedures for disputes Appeals Appeals panel	53A-1-1606	
330 / 1100	Compensation.	33/11 1000	
David 42	Sahaal Cammunity Councils and Charter Trust Land Councils		
Part 12	School Community Councils and Charter Trust Land Councils	N1/A	Decembed
53G-7-1201		N/A	Reserved
53G-7-1202	School community councils Duties Composition Election	53A-1a-108	
	procedures and selection of members.		
53G-7-1203	School community councils open and public meeting requirements	53A-1a-108.1	
53G-7-1204	School improvement plan	53A-1a-108.5	
333-7-1204	Sec. S. Improvement plan	JJA 10-100.3	
Chapter 8	Discipline and Safety		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53G-8-101	Title	N/A	
F3C 0 403	D (C);	N1 / A	Desembed
53G-8-102	Definitions	N/A	Reserved

3G-8-201	School Discipline and Conduct Plans Definitions Public school discipline policies Basis of the policies Enforcement. Conduct and discipline policies and procedures School board policy on detaining students after school. Suspension and expulsion procedures Notice to parents Distribution of policies. Grounds for suspension or expulsion from a public school.	N/A 53A-11-901 53A-11-902, 53	Reserved
3G-8-202	Public school discipline policies Basis of the policies Enforcement. Conduct and discipline policies and procedures School board policy on detaining students after school. Suspension and expulsion procedures Notice to parents Distribution of policies. Grounds for suspension or expulsion from a public school.	53A-11-901	Reserved
3G-8-202	Enforcement. Conduct and discipline policies and procedures School board policy on detaining students after school. Suspension and expulsion procedures Notice to parents Distribution of policies. Grounds for suspension or expulsion from a public school.		
3G-8-204	Conduct and discipline policies and procedures School board policy on detaining students after school. Suspension and expulsion procedures Notice to parents Distribution of policies. Grounds for suspension or expulsion from a public school.		
3G-8-204 S 3G-8-205 G 3G-8-206 F 3G-8-207 A	policy on detaining students after school. Suspension and expulsion procedures Notice to parents Distribution of policies. Grounds for suspension or expulsion from a public school.	53A-11-902, 53	
3G-8-204 [3G-8-205 (3G-8-206 [3G-8-207 /	Suspension and expulsion procedures Notice to parents Distribution of policies. Grounds for suspension or expulsion from a public school.	53A-11-902, 53	Also enacts provisions from 53A-3-415, which
3G-8-204 [3G-8-205 (3G-8-206 F 3G-8-207 A	Distribution of policies. Grounds for suspension or expulsion from a public school.		will be listed as a repeal since 53A-11-902 is the
3G-8-204 [3G-8-205 (3G-8-206 F 3G-8-207 A	Distribution of policies. Grounds for suspension or expulsion from a public school.		renumbered section here.
3G-8-205 (3G-8-206 F 3G-8-207 A	Grounds for suspension or expulsion from a public school.	53A-11-903	
3G-8-206 3G-8-207		53A-11-904	
3G-8-206 3G-8-207	Delegation of authority to suspend or expel a student		
3G-8-207	Procedure for suspension Readmission.	53A-11-905	
	Alternatives to suspension or expulsion.	53A-11-906	
3G-8-208	Student suspended or expelled Responsibility of parent or	53A-11-907	
3G-6-200 {	guardian Application for students with disabilities.	33A-11-307	
36-8-209	Extracurricular activities Prohibited conduct Reporting of	53A-11-908	
\	violations Limitation of liability.		
	Disruptive student behavior.	53A-11-910	
	Responses to school-based behavior Defacing or damaging school property Student's liability	53A-11-911	
3(3-8-212	Work program alternative.	53A-11-806	
	work program alternative.		
art 3	Physical Restraint of Students		
	Definitions.	53A-11-801	
3G-8-302	Prohibition of corporal punishment Use of reasonable and	53A-11-802	
3G-8-3UZ r	necessary physical restraint.	55A-11-6UZ	
36-8-303	Prohibition of corporal punishment Use of reasonable and	53A-11-803	
r	necessary physical restraint or force.	33A 11 003	
3(1-X-3()4	Prohibition of corporal punishment Use of reasonable and	53A-11-804	
	necessary physical restraint or force.		
≺(¬-X-≺()5	Prohibition of corporal punishment Use of reasonable and	53A-11-805	
	necessary physical restraint or force.		
į J	Juvenile Court and Law Enforcement Notification to Public		
art 4	Schools		
3G-8-401	Definitions	N/A	Reserved
3G-8-402 N	Notification by juvenile court and law enforcement agencies.	53A-11-1001	
3G-8-403	Superintendent required to notify school.	53A-11-1002	
	Board to set procedures.	53A-11-1003	
3G-8-405 L	Liability for release of information.	53A-11-1004	
- ut F	Cubetana Abusa Danastina and Magazana Natification		
	Substance Abuse Reporting and Weapons Notification Definitions.		Could not combine definitions with 53A-11-
L	Definitions.		1301/53G-8-505. Provisions in this part about
3G-8-501		53A-11-401	definitions are to limit definitions to sections
			they governed in old 53A.
3G-8-502 N	Mandatory reporting of prohibited acts.	53A-11-402	
	Reporting procedure.	53A-11-403	
3G-8-504 I	Immunity from civil or criminal liability.	53A-11-404	
3G-8-505	Definitions.	53A-11-1301	Check xrefs because of renumbering.
	Reporting of prohibited acts affecting a school Confidentiality.	53A-11-1302	
F	.,	33/1 11 1302	
3G-8-506			Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to
3G-8-506	Immunity from civil or criminal liability.		
3G-8-506		53A-11-1303	sections previously referenced since several old
3G-8-506 F 3G-8-507	Immunity from civil or criminal liability.	53A-11-1303	53A parts have been combined here.
3G-8-506 F 3G-8-507			53A parts have been combined here. Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to
3G-8-506 F 3G-8-507	Immunity from civil or criminal liability.	53A-11-1303 53A-11-1304	53A parts have been combined here. Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to sections previously referenced since several old
3G-8-506 II 3G-8-507 II	Immunity from civil or criminal liability. Admissibility of evidence in civil and criminal actions.		53A parts have been combined here. Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to sections previously referenced since several old 53A parts have been combined here.
3G-8-506 II 3G-8-507 II	Immunity from civil or criminal liability.	53A-11-1304	53A parts have been combined here. Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to sections previously referenced since several old 53A parts have been combined here. Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to
3G-8-506 F 3G-8-507 / 3G-8-508 E	Immunity from civil or criminal liability. Admissibility of evidence in civil and criminal actions.	53A-11-1304	53A parts have been combined here. Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to sections previously referenced since several old 53A parts have been combined here.
3G-8-506 F 3G-8-507 A 3G-8-508 E 3G-8-509	Immunity from civil or criminal liability. Admissibility of evidence in civil and criminal actions.	53A-11-1304 53A-11-1305	53A parts have been combined here. Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to sections previously referenced since several old 53A parts have been combined here. Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to sections previously referenced since several old
3G-8-506 F S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Immunity from civil or criminal liability. Admissibility of evidence in civil and criminal actions. Board rules to ensure protection of individual rights.	53A-11-1304	53A parts have been combined here. Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to sections previously referenced since several old 53A parts have been combined here. Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to sections previously referenced since several old
3G-8-506 F S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Immunity from civil or criminal liability. Admissibility of evidence in civil and criminal actions. Board rules to ensure protection of individual rights. Notification of teachers of weapons on school property	53A-11-1304 53A-11-1305	53A parts have been combined here. Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to sections previously referenced since several old 53A parts have been combined here. Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to sections previously referenced since several old
3G-8-506 F 3G-8-507 A 3G-8-509 S 3G-8-510 F 5G-8-510 F	Immunity from civil or criminal liability. Admissibility of evidence in civil and criminal actions. Board rules to ensure protection of individual rights. Notification of teachers of weapons on school property	53A-11-1304 53A-11-1305	53A parts have been combined here. Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to sections previously referenced since several old 53A parts have been combined here. Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to sections previously referenced since several old

53G-8-602	Possession or consumption of alcoholic beverages at school or school-sponsored activities Penalty.	53A-3-501	
53G-8-603	Criminal trespass upon school property Penalty.	53A-3-503	
53G-8-604	Traffic ordinances on school property Enforcement.	53A-3-504	
Part 7	School Resource Officers		
53G-8-701	Definitions.	53A-11-1602	
53G-8-702	School resource officer training Curriculum.	53A-11-1603	
53G-8-703	Contracts between an LEA and law enforcement for school resource officer services Requirements.	53A-11-1604	
Chapter 9	Health and Welfare		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53G-9-101	Title	N/A	
53G-9-102	Definitions	N/A	Reserved
Part 2	Miscellaneous Requirements		
53G-9-201	Definitions	N/A	Reserved
		•	Reserved
53G-9-202	Notification to the parent of an injured or sick child.	53A-11-205	
53G-9-203	Definitions School personnel Medical recommendations Exceptions Penalties.	53A-11-605	
53G-9-204	Nursing services in the public schools Collaborative efforts.	53A-11-204	
53G-9-204 53G-9-205	School Breakfast Program Review of nonparticipants.	53A-11-204 53A-19-301	
53G-9-205 53G-9-206	Eye protective devices for industrial education, physics	53A-19-301 53A-13-103	
	laboratory, and chemistry laboratory activities.		
53G-9-207	Child sexual abuse prevention.	53A-13-112	
53G-9-208	Sunscreen Possession Administration Immunity.	53A-11-606	
	Immunization Requirements		This part has duplicate sections that are
Part 3			superseded 6-30-2017 and then subsequent effective sections that take effect 7-1-2018 or
			new sections that are effective 7-1-2018.
53G-9-301	Definitions	53A-11-300.5	new sections that are effective 7-1-2016.
53G-9-302	Certificate of immunization required. Immunizations required Exceptions Grounds for exemption	53A-11-301	
53G-9-303	from required immunizations.	53A-11-302	
53G-9-304	Personal belief immunization exemption.	53A-11-302.5	
53G-9-305	Regulations of department.	53A-11-303	
F2C 0 20C	Certificate part of student's record Forms for certificates	F24 44 204	
53G-9-306	Transfer of immunization record to official certificate.	53A-11-304	
53G-9-307	Immunization by local health departments Fees.	53A-11-305	
53G-9-308	Conditional enrollment Suspension for noncompliance Procedure.	53A-11-306	
53G-9-309	School record of students' immunization status Confidentiality.	53A-11-307	
Part 4	Health Examinations		
53G-9-401	Definitions	N/A	Reserved
53G-9-402	Rules for examinations prescribed by Department of Health	53A-11-201	
53G-9-403	Notification of impairment. Personnel to perform health examination.	53A-11-202	
53G-9-404	Vision screening.	53A-11-202 53A-11-203	
Part 5	Administration of Medication	NI/A	Decembed
53G-9-501	Definitions Administration of medication to students Prerequisites	N/A	Reserved
53G-9-502	Immunity from liability Applicability.	53A-11-601	
53G-9-503	Self-administration of asthma medication. Administration of glucagon Training of volunteer school	53A-11-602	
53G-9-504	personnel Authority to use glucagon Immunity from liability.	53A-11-603	
53G-9-505	Trained school employee volunteers Administration of seizure	53A-11-603.5	
53G-9-506	rescue medication Exemptions from liability. Diabetes medication Possession Self-administration.	53A-11-604	
	- Con delimination		
Part 6	Bullying and Hazing	52A 44 400	
	Bullying and Hazing Definitions. Bullying, hazing, and cyber-bullying prohibited.	53A-11a-102 53A-11a-201	

53G-9-603	Retaliation and making false allegation prohibited.	53A-11a-202	
53G-9-604	Parental notification of certain incidents and threats required.	53A-11a-203	
53G-9-605	Bullying, cyber-bullying, hazing, abusive conduct, and retaliation policy.	53A-11a-301	
53G-9-606	Model policy and State Board of Education duties.	53A-11a-302	
53G-9-607	Training, education, and prevention Standards.	53A-11a-401	
53G-9-608	Other forms of legal redress.	53A-11a-402	
Part 7	Suicide Prevention		
53G-9-701	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
	Youth suicide prevention programs required in secondary		Added xref to grant section 53A-15-1303/53F-5-
53G-9-702	schools State Board of Education to develop model programs	53A-15-1301	206.
	Reporting requirements.		
53G-9-703	Parent education Mental health Bullying Safety.	53A-15-1302	
53G-9-704	Youth suicide prevention training for employees	53A-15-1304	
Doub 0	Drawaut Drawautian and Daggrams and Damadiation Draggams		
Part 8	Dropout Prevention and Recovery and Remediation Programs Definitions		Changed definitions from part to just section 53A-
53G-9-801	Definitions	53A-15-1902	15-1903/53G-9-802 to not override definitions in
330-3-001		33A-13-1902	53A-13-104/53G-9-803.
	Dropout prevention and recovery Flexible enrollment options		33A-13-104/33G-9-803.
53G-9-802	Contracting Reporting.	53A-15-1903	
53G-9-803	Remediation programs for secondary students.	53A-13-104	
	,,,,,,		
Chapter 10	Curriculum Participation and Requirements		
Part 1	General Provisions		
53G-10-101	Title	N/A	
53G-10-102	Definitions	N/A	Reserved
Part 2	General Requirements and Participation		
53G-10-201		N/A	Reserved
	Maintaining constitutional freedom in the public schools.	53A-13-101.1	
53G-10-203	Expressions of belief Discretionary time.	53A-13-101.3	
53G-10-204	Civic and character education Definitions Legislative finding	53A-13-109	
	Elements Reporting requirements. Waivers of participation.		Moved human sexuality requirements to new
53G-10-205	waivers or participation.	53A-13-101 2	53G-10-403. Updated bold face. Check xref for
330 10 203		33/(13 101.2	subsection renumbering.
Part 3	Miscellaneous Curriculum Requirements		
53G-10-301	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
53G-10-302	Instruction in American history and government Study and	53A-13-101.4	
330-10-302	posting of American heritage documents.	J3A-13-101.4	
	Teaching of American sign language.	53A-13-101.5	
53G-10-304	Instruction on the flag of the United States of America.	53A-13-101.6	
	Financial education information.		NEW SECTION. Subsection 53A-13-110 (3) only.
53G-10-305		53A-13-110	Rest of 53A-13-110 moved to 53E-3-505. Check
			subsection xrefs.
Part 4	Health Curriculum Requirements		
	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
330 10 401	Instruction in health Parental consent requirements Conduct	,,,	
53G-10-402	and speech of school employees and volunteers Political and	53A-13-101	
	religious doctrine prohibited.		
	Required parental consent for human sexuality instruction.		NEW SECTION. Human sexuality requirements
53G-10-403	·	N/A	only from 53A-13-101.2/53G-10-204. Check xrefs
			to 53A-13-101.2 and subsections.
53G-10-404	Adoption information.	53A-13-107	
	Instruction on the harmful effects of alcohol, tobacco, and		
53G-10-405	controlled substances Rulemaking authority Assistance from	53A-13-102	
	the Division of Substance Abuse and Mental Health.		
53G-10-406	Underage Drinking Prevention Program State Board of	53A-13-113	
	Education Rules.		
Dort F	Driver Education Classes		
Part 5 53G-10-501	Driver Education Classes	N/A	Reserved
	Definitions.	14/ 1	INCJCI VCU
53G-10-502	Driver education established by school districts	53A-13-201	
53G-10-502	Driver education established by school districts.	53A-13-201	

	Driver education funding Reimbursement of school districts for		
53G-10-503	driver education class expenses Limitations Excess funds	53A-13-202	
	Student fees.		
	Enrollment of private school pupils.	53A-13-203	
53G-10-505	Reports as to costs of driver training programs.	53A-13-204	
53G-10-506	Promoting the establishment and maintenance of classes	53A-13-205	
330 10 300	Payment of costs.	33/1 13 203	
53G-10-507	Driver education teachers certified as license examiners.	53A-13-208	
53G-10-508	Programs authorized Minimum standards.	53A-13-209	
Chambau 11	Fundamen		
Chapter 11			
Part 1	General Provisions	N/A	
53G-11-101 53G-11-102		N/A N/A	Descriped
330-11-102	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
Part 2	Miscellaneous Requirements		
53G-11-201	·	NI/A	Reserved
53G-11-201		N/A	Reserved
526 44 202	Employment of school personnel Length of contract	52A 2 444	
53G-11-202	Termination for cause Individual contract of employment	53A-3-411	
	Employee acknowledgment of liability protection.		
53G-11-203	Health insurance mandates.	53A-3-431	
53G-11-204	Postemployment health insurance benefits restrictions	53A-19-401	
330 11 20 1	Definitions Restrictions Exceptions.	33/(13 101	
	Education employee associations Equal participation		
53G-11-205	Prohibition on endorsement or preferential treatment Naming	53A-3-426	
	of school breaks.		
53G-11-206	Association leave District policy.	53A-3-425	
53G-11-207	Collective bargaining agreement Website posting.	53A-3-428	
Part 3	Licensed Employee Requirements		
53G-11-301	Definitions.	N/A	Reserved
53G-11-302	Contracts with teachers.	53A-17a-140	
53G-11-303	Professional learning standards.	53A-3-701	
Part 4	Background Checks		
53G-11-401	Definitions	F24 4F 4F02	
	Definitions.	53A-15-1502	
	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract	53A-15-1502	
53G-11-402		53A-15-1502 53A-15-1503	
53G-11-402	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract		
	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board		
53G-11-403	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members.	53A-15-1503	
53G-11-403 53G-11-404	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities.	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505	
53G-11-403	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators.	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504	
53G-11-403 53G-11-404 53G-11-405	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individuals—Review of criminal history information.	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506	
53G-11-403 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement.	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1507	
53G-11-403 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies.	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1507 53A-15-1508	
53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-408	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities.	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1507 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509	
53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-408 53G-11-409	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit.	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1507 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509 53A-15-1510	
53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-408	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities.	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1507 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509	
53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-408 53G-11-409	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit.	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1507 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509 53A-15-1510	
53G-11-403 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-407 53G-11-408 53G-11-409 53G-11-410	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individuals—Review of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit. Reference check requirements for LEA applicants and volunteers.	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1507 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509 53A-15-1510	
53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-408 53G-11-409	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individuals—Review of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit. Reference check requirements for LEA applicants and volunteers.	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1507 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509 53A-15-1510	Also enacts provisions from 53A-8a-402, which
53G-11-403 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-407 53G-11-408 53G-11-409 53G-11-410	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individuals—Review of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit. Reference check requirements for LEA applicants and volunteers.	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1507 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509 53A-15-1510	Also enacts provisions from 53A-8a-402, which will be listed as a reneal since 53A-8a-102 is the
53G-11-403 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-407 53G-11-408 53G-11-409 53G-11-410	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individuals—Review of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit. Reference check requirements for LEA applicants and volunteers.	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1507 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509 53A-15-1510 53A-15-1511	will be listed as a repeal since 53A-8a-102 is the
53G-11-403 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-407 53G-11-408 53G-11-409 53G-11-410	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individuals—Review of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit. Reference check requirements for LEA applicants and volunteers.	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509 53A-15-1510 53A-15-1511	will be listed as a repeal since 53A-8a-102 is the renumbered section here. Amended Subsection
53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-408 53G-11-409 53G-11-410	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individuals—Review of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit. Reference check requirements for LEA applicants and volunteers.	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1507 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509 53A-15-1510 53A-15-1511	will be listed as a repeal since 53A-8a-102 is the renumbered section here. Amended Subsection (7)(a) to reflect accurate definition application to
53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-408 53G-11-409 53G-11-410	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individuals—Review of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit. Reference check requirements for LEA applicants and volunteers.	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509 53A-15-1510 53A-15-1511	will be listed as a repeal since 53A-8a-102 is the renumbered section here. Amended Subsection (7)(a) to reflect accurate definition application to renumbered xref. Check xref for subsection
53G-11-403 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-408 53G-11-409 53G-11-410 Part 5	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individuals—Review of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit. Reference check requirements for LEA applicants and volunteers. School District and USDB Employee Requirements Definitions	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509 53A-15-1510 53A-15-1511	will be listed as a repeal since 53A-8a-102 is the renumbered section here. Amended Subsection (7)(a) to reflect accurate definition application to renumbered xref. Check xref for subsection renumbering.
53G-11-403 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-408 53G-11-409 53G-11-410 Part 5	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individuals—Review of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit. Reference check requirements for LEA applicants and volunteers. School District and USDB Employee Requirements Definitions	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509 53A-15-1510 53A-15-1511	will be listed as a repeal since 53A-8a-102 is the renumbered section here. Amended Subsection (7)(a) to reflect accurate definition application to renumbered xref. Check xref for subsection
53G-11-403 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-408 53G-11-409 53G-11-410 Part 5	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit. Reference check requirements for LEA applicants and volunteers. School District and USDB Employee Requirements Definitions Applicability Career employee status for provisional employees Career	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509 53A-15-1510 53A-15-1511	will be listed as a repeal since 53A-8a-102 is the renumbered section here. Amended Subsection (7)(a) to reflect accurate definition application to renumbered xref. Check xref for subsection renumbering.
53G-11-403 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-409 53G-11-410 Part 5 53G-11-501	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit. Reference check requirements for LEA applicants and volunteers. School District and USDB Employee Requirements Definitions Applicability Career employee status for provisional employees Career status in the event of change of position Continuation of	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509 53A-15-1510 53A-15-1511 53A-8a-102, 53A-8a-402	will be listed as a repeal since 53A-8a-102 is the renumbered section here. Amended Subsection (7)(a) to reflect accurate definition application to renumbered xref. Check xref for subsection renumbering.
53G-11-403 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-409 53G-11-410 Part 5 53G-11-501	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit. Reference check requirements for LEA applicants and volunteers. School District and USDB Employee Requirements Definitions Applicability Career employee status for provisional employees Career status in the event of change of position Continuation of probationary status when position changes Temporary status	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509 53A-15-1510 53A-15-1511	will be listed as a repeal since 53A-8a-102 is the renumbered section here. Amended Subsection (7)(a) to reflect accurate definition application to renumbered xref. Check xref for subsection renumbering.
53G-11-403 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-409 53G-11-410 Part 5 53G-11-501	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit. Reference check requirements for LEA applicants and volunteers. School District and USDB Employee Requirements Definitions Applicability Career employee status for provisional employees Career status in the event of change of position Continuation of	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509 53A-15-1510 53A-15-1511 53A-8a-102, 53A-8a-402	will be listed as a repeal since 53A-8a-102 is the renumbered section here. Amended Subsection (7)(a) to reflect accurate definition application to renumbered xref. Check xref for subsection renumbering.
53G-11-403 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-409 53G-11-410 Part 5 53G-11-501	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit. Reference check requirements for LEA applicants and volunteers. School District and USDB Employee Requirements Definitions Applicability Career employee status for provisional employees Career status in the event of change of position Continuation of probationary status when position changes Temporary status	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509 53A-15-1510 53A-15-1511 53A-8a-102, 53A-8a-402	will be listed as a repeal since 53A-8a-102 is the renumbered section here. Amended Subsection (7)(a) to reflect accurate definition application to renumbered xref. Check xref for subsection renumbering.
53G-11-403 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-409 53G-11-410 Part 5 53G-11-501 53G-11-501	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit. Reference check requirements for LEA applicants and volunteers. School District and USDB Employee Requirements Definitions Applicability Career employee status for provisional employees Career status in the event of change of position Continuation of probationary status when position changes Temporary status for extra duty assignments Employees not eligible for career	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1506 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509 53A-15-1510 53A-15-1511 53A-8a-102, 53A-8a-402	will be listed as a repeal since 53A-8a-102 is the renumbered section here. Amended Subsection (7)(a) to reflect accurate definition application to renumbered xref. Check xref for subsection renumbering.
53G-11-403 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-409 53G-11-410 Part 5 53G-11-501 53G-11-501	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit. Reference check requirements for LEA applicants and volunteers. School District and USDB Employee Requirements Definitions Applicability Career employee status for provisional employees Career status in the event of change of position Continuation of probationary status when position changes Temporary status for extra duty assignments Employees not eligible for career status.	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1507 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509 53A-15-1510 53A-15-1511 53A-8a-102, 53A-8a-402	will be listed as a repeal since 53A-8a-102 is the renumbered section here. Amended Subsection (7)(a) to reflect accurate definition application to renumbered xref. Check xref for subsection renumbering.
53G-11-403 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-409 53G-11-410 Part 5 53G-11-501 53G-11-501	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit. Reference check requirements for LEA applicants and volunteers. School District and USDB Employee Requirements Definitions Applicability Career employee status for provisional employees Career status in the event of change of position Continuation of probationary status when position changes Temporary status for extra duty assignments Employees not eligible for career status. Evaluation of employee performance.	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1507 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509 53A-15-1510 53A-15-1511 53A-8a-102, 53A-8a-402	will be listed as a repeal since 53A-8a-102 is the renumbered section here. Amended Subsection (7)(a) to reflect accurate definition application to renumbered xref. Check xref for subsection renumbering. Reserved
53G-11-403 53G-11-404 53G-11-405 53G-11-406 53G-11-407 53G-11-409 53G-11-400 Part 5 53G-11-501 53G-11-501 53G-11-502	Background checks for non-licensed employees, contract employees, volunteers, and charter school governing board members. Background checks for licensed educators. Bureau responsibilities. Due process for individualsReview of criminal history information. Self-reporting requirement. Update criminal background check rules and policies. Training provided to authorized entities. Legislative audit. Reference check requirements for LEA applicants and volunteers. School District and USDB Employee Requirements Definitions Applicability Career employee status for provisional employees Career status in the event of change of position Continuation of probationary status when position changes Temporary status for extra duty assignments Employees not eligible for career status. Evaluation of employee performance.	53A-15-1503 53A-15-1504 53A-15-1505 53A-15-1507 53A-15-1508 53A-15-1509 53A-15-1510 53A-15-1511 53A-8a-102, 53A-8a-402 53A-8a-201 53A-8a-301	will be listed as a repeal since 53A-8a-102 is the renumbered section here. Amended Subsection (7)(a) to reflect accurate definition application to renumbered xref. Check xref for subsection renumbering. Reserved Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to

53G-11-506	Establishment of educator evaluation program Joint committee.	53A-8a-403	Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to sections previously referenced since several old parts have been combined here.
53G-11-507	Components of educator evaluation program.	53A-8a-405	parto nare seen comsined nere:
53G-11-508	Summative evaluation timelines Review of summative evaluations.	53A-8a-406	
53G-11-509	Mentor for provisional educator.	53A-8a-408	
	State Board of Education to describe a framework for the		Changed reference to "this part" to isolate to
53G-11-510	evaluation of educators.	53A-8a-409	sections previously referenced since several old
			parts have been combined here.
	Report of educator ratings.	53A-8a-410	
	Local school board to establish dismissal procedures	53A-8a-501	
	Dismissal procedures	53A-8a-502	
53G-11-514	Nonrenewal or termination of a career employee's contract for unsatisfactory performance.	53A-8a-503	
53G-11-515	Hearings before district board or hearing officers Rights of the board and the employee Subpoenas Appeals.	53A-8a-504	
53G-11-516	Necessary staff reduction not precluded Last-hired, first-fired layoffs prohibited.	53A-8a-505	
つういー ローラ ロノ	Restriction on transfer of employee with unsatisfactory performance.	53A-8a-506	
53G-11-518	State Board of Education to make rules on performance compensation	53A-8a-601	
53B-1-115	Purchases of educational technology	53A-1-706	NEW SECTION. This is not a direct renumber since 53A-1-706 is renumbered as 53G-7-216. References to "college of education" from 53A-1-706/53G-7-216.
11-36a	Moved impact fees to Title 11, Chp. 36a, Impact Fees Act.	53A-20-100.5	

Sections for Repeal

Part Name (for parts with multiple sections repealed)	Current Section	Description
		Obsolete Sections
	53A-1-709	Smart School Technology Program
	53A-1-904	No Child Left Behind State implementation
	53A-1a-110	Computer program for students with autism and other special needs.
	53A-3-402.11	Reading Performance Improvement Scholarship Program.
	53A-1-414	Reports
	53A-1a-804	Scholarship program created Qualifications Application.
Darant Chaica in	53A-1a-805	Eligible private schools.
Parent Choice in Education Act	53A-1a-806	Scholarship payments.
Education Act	53A-1a-808	Board to make rules.
	53A-1a-811	Review by legislative auditor general.
	53A-15-1001	Title.
	53A-15-1002	Definitions.
	53A-15-1002.5	Electronic High School created Purpose.
Electronic High	53A-15-1003	Courses and credit.
School Act	53A-15-1004	Student eligibility for enrollment.
SCHOOL ACT	53A-15-1005	Services to students with disabilities.
	53A-15-1006	Payment for an Electronic High School course.
	53A-15-1007	Electronic High School diploma.
	53A-15-1008	Review by legislative auditor general.
	53A-17a-131.15	State contribution for the Electronic High School.
Minimum School	53A-17a-116	Weighted pupil units for career and technical education set-aside programs.
	53A-17a-124	Quality Teaching Block Grant Program State contributions.
Program	53A-17a-125	Appropriation for retirement and Social Security.
	53A-17a-141	Alternative programs
	53A-6-201	Enactment of compact.
	53A-6-202	Purpose and intent of compact Findings.
	53A-6-203	Definitions.
	53A-6-204	Contracts for acceptance of educational personnel.
Interstate	53A-6-205	Effect of compact on other state laws and regulations.
licensing compact	53A-6-206	Agreement by party states.
ncensing compact	53A-6-207	Evaluation of compact.
	53A-6-208	Scope of compact.
	53A-6-209	Effective date Withdrawal from compact Continuing
	53A-6-210	Construction of compact.

	53A-6-211	Superintendent of public instruction as designated state official.		
Policy Language				
	53A-1a-503	Purpose		
	53A-2-111	Legislative findings		
	53A-6-102	Policy on teacher quality Education as a profession		
	53A-8a-401	Legislative findings regarding HR act		
		Purpose of Chapterschool construction due to new industrial		
	53A-22-101	plants		
	53A-1a-702	carson smith findings and purpose		
		Social and That Are Only Titles		
	53A-21-101	Sections That Are Only Titles Public education capital outlay act title		
	53A-21-101 53A-15-1201	title of online education program		
	53A-15-1201 53A-31-401	Native american education state plan pilot program		
	53A-51-401 53A-15-2001	kindergarten supplemental enrichment program		
	53A-15-2001 53A-25a-101	title for blind persons literacy act		
	53A-1-901	title for federal and national programs act		
	53A-1-1401	title for student data protection		
	53A-15-1701	concurrent enrollment title		
	53A-31-101	american indian alaskan native state plan title		
	53A-11-1501	school safety and crisis line title		
	53A-1-1101	*future effective date* title for school accountability system		
	53A-1-1201	turnaround title		
	53A-1-1301	career and college readiness title		
	53A-1-1501	digital teaching and learning title		
	53A-1a-101	strategic plan goals and methods title		
	53A-1a-501	charter schools title		
	53A-1a-701	carson smith title		
!	53A-1b-101	school readiness title		
	53A-1b-201	high quality school readiness title		
	53A-2-401	school district surplus land title		
	53A-4-301	partnerships for student success title		
	53A-15-1501	background checks title		
!	53A-6-101	educator licensing title		
!	53A-8a-101	public ed human resource mng title		
!	53A-11-1201	student clubs title		
!	53A-11-1601	school resource officers title		
!	53A-11a-101	bullying and hazing title		
!	53A-15-1801	competency-based ed title		
!	53A-15-1901	dropout prevention title		
!	53A-17a-101	minimum school program title		
!	53A-20b-101	utah charter school finance authority title		

utah schools for the deaf and the blind title

utah school bond guaranty title

internal audits title

53A-25b-101

53A-28-101

53A-30-101